

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

Jefferies Group LLC  
Form 13F-HR  
May 15, 2013

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 13F

Form 13F COVER PAGE

Report for the Calendar Year or Quarter Ended: March 31, 2013

Check here if Amendment [ ]; Amendment Number:  
This Amendment (Check only one.): [ ] is a restatement.  
[ ] adds new holdings entries.

Institutional Investment Manager Filing this Report:

Name: Jefferies Group LLC  
Address: 520 Madison Ave., 12th Floor  
New York, NY 10022

13F File Number: 028-10917

The institutional investment manager filing this report and the person by whom it is signed hereby represent that the person signing the report is authorized to submit it, that all information contained herein is true, correct and complete, and that it is understood that all required items, statements, schedules, lists, and tables, are considered integral parts of this form.

Person Signing this Report on Behalf of Reporting Manager:

Name: Roland Kelly  
Title: Assistant Secretary  
Phone: 310- 914-1373

Signature, Place, and Date of Signing:

/s/ Roland Kelly Los Angeles, CA April 26, 2013

Report Type (Check only one.):

[ X] 13F HOLDINGS REPORT.  
[ ] 13F NOTICE.  
[ ] 13F COMBINATION REPORT.

FORM 13F SUMMARY PAGE

Report Summary:

Number of Other Included Managers: 4  
Form 13F Information Table Entry Total: 1658  
Form 13F Information Table Value Total: \$12,330,632 (thousands)  
List of Other Included Managers:

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

Provide a numbered list of the name(s) and Form 13F file number(s) of all institutional managers with respect to which this report is filed, other than the manager filing this report.

No.	13F File Number	Name
01	028-13184	Jefferies LLC
02	028-11239	CoreCommodity Management, LLC
03	028-13012	Jefferies High Yield Trading, LLC
04	028-13965	Jefferies Investment Advisers LLC

### FORM 13F INFORMATION TABLE

NAME OF ISSUER	TITLE OF CLASS	CUSIP	VALUE (x\$1000)	SHARES/ PRN AMT	SH/ PRN	PUT/ CALL	INVSTMT DSCRETN	OTH MANA
3M CO	COM	88579Y101	4951	55500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
3M CO	COM	88579Y101	8743	98000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
3M CO	COM	88579Y101	1578	14844	SH		SOLE	04
AARONS INC	COM PAR \$0.50	002535300	247	8622	SH		SOLE	04
ABBOTT LABS	COM	002824100	8159	133729	SH		SOLE	01 0
ABBOTT LABS	COM	002824100	15323	250000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
ABBVIE INC	COM	00287Y109	209	5144	SH		SOLE	01 0
ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO	CL A	002896207	518	10928	SH		SOLE	01 0
ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO	CL A	002896207	2872	57900	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ACACIA RESH CORP	ACACIA TCH COM	003881307	201	6657	SH		SOLE	04
ACACIA RESH CORP	ACACIA TCH COM	003881307	3131	75000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ACCENTURE PLC IRELAND	SHS CLASS A	G1151C101	647	8517	SH		SOLE	04
ACCURAY INC	COM	004397105	530	75000	SH		SOLE	01
ACE LTD	SHS	H0023R105	5636	77000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ACE LTD	SHS	H0023R105	516	5797	SH		SOLE	04
ACHILLION PHARMACEUTICALS IN	COM	00448Q201	200	20900	SH		SOLE	01
ACME PACKET INC	COM	004764106	998	34138	SH		SOLE	01 0
ACME PACKET INC	COM	004764106	2103	76400	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ACTAVIS INC	COM	00507K103	474	5148	SH		SOLE	04
ACTIVISION BLIZZARD INC	COM	00507V109	1379	107600	SH		SOLE	01
ACTIVISION BLIZZARD INC	COM	00507V109	2855	222700	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ADOBE SYS INC	COM	00724F101	2077	47722	SH		SOLE	04
ADOBE SYS INC	COM	00724F101	2323	67700	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ADOBE SYS INC	COM	00724F101	188804	5502900	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
ADVANCE AUTO PARTS INC	COM	00751Y106	167	1973	SH		SOLE	01 0
ADVANCE AUTO PARTS INC	COM	00751Y106	957	10800	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
AEGERION PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	00767E102	616	44550	SH		SOLE	01
AERCAP HOLDINGS NV	SHS	N00985106	293	18963	SH		SOLE	04
AES CORP	COM	00130H105	190	15082	SH		SOLE	04
AETNA INC NEW	COM	00817Y108	383	7492	SH		SOLE	04
AFFYMAX INC	COM	00826A109	218	18545	SH		SOLE	01
AFLAC INC	COM	001055102	127	2437	SH		SOLE	04
AFLAC INC	COM	001055102	1380	30000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
AGCO CORP	COM	001084102	1688	32789	SH		SOLE	01 0
AGCO CORP	COM	001084102	543	11500	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	COM	00846U101	2096	47100	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	COM	00846U101	1758	41893	SH		SOLE	04
AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	COM	00846U101	2096	47100	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
AGNICO EAGLE MINES LTD	COM	008474108	556	13559	SH		SOLE	02
AGNICO EAGLE MINES LTD	COM	008474108	1205	36100	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
AGRIUM INC	COM	008916108	3774	38713	SH		SOLE	02 0
AIR PRODS & CHEMS INC	COM	009158106	5190	56632	SH		SOLE	01 0
AIR PRODS & CHEMS INC	COM	009158106	5508	60000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

AIRGAS INC	COM	009363102	298	3010	SH	SOLE	04
AKAMAI TECHNOLOGIES INC	COM	00971T101	1402	39689	SH	SOLE	04
ALBEMARLE CORP	COM	012653101	865	13835	SH	SOLE	04
ALCATEL-LUCENT	SPONSORED ADR	013904305	755	333730	SH	SOLE	01 0
ALCOA INC	COM	013817101	265	31150	SH	SOLE	02 0
ALCOA INC	COM	013817101	1633	163000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ALCOA INC	NOTE 5.250% 3/1	013817AT8	250	150000	PRN	SOLE	01
ALERE INC	COM	01449J105	246	9632	SH	SOLE	04
ALEXANDRIA REAL ESTATE EQ IN	COM	015271109	437	6106	SH	SOLE	01 0
ALEXION PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	015351109	325	3525	SH	SOLE	04
ALLERGAN INC	COM	018490102	938	8399	SH	SOLE	04
ALLERGAN INC	COM	018490102	28868	302500	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ALLERGAN INC	COM	018490102	24382	255500	SH	PUT SOLE	01
ALLIANCE DATA SYSTEMS CORP	COM	018581108	214	1322	SH	SOLE	04
ALLIANCE DATA SYSTEMS CORP	COM	018581108	1184	9400	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ALLIANT TECHSYSTEMS INC	COM	018804104	343	4729	SH	SOLE	04
ALLIED NEVADA GOLD CORP	COM	019344100	272	16544	SH	SOLE	02 0
ALLSCRIPTS HEALTHCARE SOLUTN	COM	01988P108	361	24795	SH	SOLE	01 0
ALLSTATE CORP	COM	020002101	966	19678	SH	SOLE	04
ALNYLAM PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	02043Q107	554	50000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ALNYLAM PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	02043Q107	720	65000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
ALNYLAM PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	02043Q107	7	305	SH	SOLE	04
ALPHA NATURAL RESOURCES INC	COM	02076X102	5324	350000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ALPHA NATURAL RESOURCES INC	COM	02076X102	2282	150000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
ALPHA NATURAL RESOURCES INC	COM	02076X102	3490	229448	SH	SOLE	01
ALPS ETF TR	ALERIAN MLP	00162Q866	278	15686	SH	SOLE	01
ALTISOURCE PORTFOLIO SOLNS S	REG SHS	L0175J104	218	3132	SH	SOLE	04
ALTRA HOLDINGS INC	COM	02208R106	484	25120	SH	SOLE	01 0
ALTRIA GROUP INC	COM	02209S103	399	11605	SH	SOLE	01 0
AMAG PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	00163U106	8	325	SH	SOLE	04
AMAG PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	00163U106	797	50000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
AMAG PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	00163U106	797	50000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
AMARIN CORP PLC	SPONS ADR NEW	023111206	3233	285600	SH	CALL SOLE	01
AMARIN CORP PLC	SPONS ADR NEW	023111206	921	84708	SH	SOLE	01 0
AMAZON COM INC	COM	023135106	2552	12600	SH	PUT SOLE	01
AMAZON COM INC	COM	023135106	2025	10000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
AMAZON COM INC	COM	023135106	272	1147	SH	SOLE	01 0
AMCOL INTL CORP	COM	02341W103	6	189	SH	SOLE	04
AMCOL INTL CORP	COM	02341W103	295	10000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
AMDOCS LTD	ORD	G02602103	6326	197994	SH	SOLE	01 0
AMDOCS LTD	ORD	G02602103	7895	250000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
AMEREN CORP	COM	023608102	353	10079	SH	SOLE	04
AMEREN CORP	COM	023608102	313	9600	SH	CALL SOLE	01
AMERICAN CAPITAL AGENCY CORP	COM	02503X105	1265	38576	SH	SOLE	04
AMERICAN EAGLE OUTFITTERS NE	COM	02553E106	831	44434	SH	SOLE	04
AMERICAN ELEC PWR INC	COM	025537101	1620	42000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
AMERICAN ELEC PWR INC	COM	025537101	390	8017	SH	SOLE	01 0
AMERICAN EXPRESS CO	COM	025816109	1074	15916	SH	SOLE	01 0
AMERICAN EXPRESS CO	COM	025816109	9755	168600	SH	CALL SOLE	01
AMERICAN FINL GROUP INC OHIO	COM	025932104	625	13192	SH	SOLE	04
AMERICAN INTL GROUP INC	COM NEW	026874784	5789	182327	SH	SOLE	01 0
AMERICAN INTL GROUP INC	COM NEW	026874784	8259	267900	SH	CALL SOLE	01
AMERICAN INTL GROUP INC	COM NEW	026874784	12024	390000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
AMERICAN RAILCAR INDS INC	COM	02916P103	225	4821	SH	SOLE	04
AMERICAN TOWER CORP NEW	COM	03027X100	2909	37818	SH	SOLE	04
AMERICAN TOWER CORP NEW	COM	03027X100	6705	106400	SH	CALL SOLE	01
AMERIPRISE FINL INC	COM	03076C106	1438	19520	SH	SOLE	04
AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORP	COM	03073E105	4204	106000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORP	COM	03073E105	1490	28960	SH	SOLE	04
ANADARKO PETE CORP	COM	032511107	29895	381600	SH	PUT SOLE	01
ANADARKO PETE CORP	COM	032511107	25492	325400	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ANADARKO PETE CORP	COM	032511107	12356	156455	SH	SOLE	01 0

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

ANALOG DEVICES INC	COM	032654105	56	1197	SH	SOLE	04
ANALOG DEVICES INC	COM	032654105	1002	24800	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ANGLOGOLD ASHANTI LTD	SPONSORED ADR	035128206	899	33057	SH	SOLE	01 0
ANHEUSER BUSCH INBEV SA/NV	SPONSORED ADR	03524A108	1044	12513	SH	SOLE	01 0
ANHEUSER BUSCH INBEV SA/NV	SPONSORED ADR	03524A108	10813	148700	SH	PUT SOLE	01
ANTHERA PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	03674U102	2210	1000000	SH	SOLE	01
AOL INC	COM	00184X105	222	5774	SH	SOLE	04
APACHE CORP	COM	037411105	13380	135048	SH	SOLE	01 0
APACHE CORP	COM	037411105	12555	125000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
APOLLO GROUP INC	CL A	037604105	908	52218	SH	SOLE	04
APPLE INC	COM	037833100	53360	89000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
APPLE INC	COM	037833100	1830	4135	SH	SOLE	04
APPLE INC	COM	037833100	57917	96600	SH	CALL SOLE	01
APPLIED MATLS INC	COM	038222105	176	13065	SH	SOLE	04
APPLIED MATLS INC	COM	038222105	6097	490100	SH	CALL SOLE	01
APPLIED MATLS INC	COM	038222105	977	78500	SH	PUT SOLE	01
APTARGROUP INC	COM	038336103	221	3846	SH	SOLE	04
AQUA AMERICA INC	COM	03836W103	474	15092	SH	SOLE	04
ARBITRON INC	COM	03875Q108	44	933	SH	SOLE	04
ARBITRON INC	COM	03875Q108	740	20000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ARCELORMITTAL SA LUXEMBOURG	NY REGISTRY SH	03938L104	1184	90822	SH	SOLE	02 0
ARCELORMITTAL SA LUXEMBOURG	NY REGISTRY SH	03938L104	957	50000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ARCH COAL INC	COM	039380100	628	60955	SH	SOLE	01 0
ARCH COAL INC	COM	039380100	8568	800000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ARCHER DANIELS MIDLAND CO	COM	039483102	3509	104161	SH	SOLE	01 0
ARCHER DANIELS MIDLAND CO	COM	039483102	4765	150500	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ARCHER DANIELS MIDLAND CO	NOTE 0.875% 2/1	039483AW2	10	10000	PRN	SOLE	01
ARCOS DORADOS HOLDINGS INC	SHS CLASS -A -	G0457F107	452	25000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ARENA PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	040047102	2911	948300	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ARES CAP CORP	COM	04010L103	353	19525	SH	SOLE	04
ARIAD PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	04033A100	6128	382835	SH	SOLE	01 0
ARM HLDGS PLC	SPONSORED ADR	042068106	1473	34763	SH	SOLE	04
ARRIS GROUP INC	COM	04269Q100	1	78	SH	SOLE	04
ARRIS GROUP INC	NOTE 2.000%11/1	04269QAC4	21	20000	PRN	SOLE	01
ARTIO GLOBAL INVS INC	COM CL A	04315B107	73	26915	SH	SOLE	04
ASCENA RETAIL GROUP INC	COM	04351G101	278	15010	SH	SOLE	04
ASHLAND INC NEW	COM	044209104	17201	281700	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ASHLAND INC NEW	COM	044209104	342	4600	SH	SOLE	04
ASIAINFO-LINKAGE INC	COM	04518A104	60	4800	SH	SOLE	01
ASIAINFO-LINKAGE INC	COM	04518A104	630	50000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
ASM INTL N V	NY REGISTER SH	N07045102	611	15903	SH	SOLE	01
ASML HOLDING N V	N Y REGISTRY SHS	N07059210	230	3378	SH	SOLE	04
ASPEN INSURANCE HOLDINGS LTD	SHS	G05384105	327	8476	SH	SOLE	04
ASSURANT INC	COM	04621X108	8	170	SH	SOLE	04
ASSURANT INC	COM	04621X108	4050	100000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
ASSURED GUARANTY LTD	COM	G0585R106	140	8299	SH	SOLE	01 0
ASSURED GUARANTY LTD	COM	G0585R106	1487	90000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
ASTRAZENECA PLC	SPONSORED ADR	046353108	618	13900	SH	CALL SOLE	01
ASTRAZENECA PLC	SPONSORED ADR	046353108	3506	78800	SH	PUT SOLE	01
AT&T INC	COM	00206R102	5061	137942	SH	SOLE	01 0
AURICO GOLD INC	COM	05155C105	5	844	SH	SOLE	04
AURICO GOLD INC	COM	05155C105	1797	202600	SH	CALL SOLE	01
AURIZON MINES LTD	COM	05155P106	145	30000	SH	SOLE	01
AUTODESK INC	COM	052769106	1589	38529	SH	SOLE	04
AUTONATION INC	COM	05329W102	946	21619	SH	SOLE	04
AUTOZONE INC	COM	053332102	252	636	SH	SOLE	04
AUXILIUM PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	05334D107	219	12674	SH	SOLE	04
AVALONBAY CMNTYS INC	COM	053484101	516	3717	SH	SOLE	01 0
AVALONBAY CMNTYS INC	COM	053484101	2686	19000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
AVERY DENNISON CORP	COM	053611109	263	6101	SH	SOLE	04
AXIS CAPITAL HOLDINGS INV	SHS	G0692U109	347	8342	SH	SOLE	04
B/E AEROSPACE INC	COM	073302101	3648	78500	SH	CALL SOLE	01

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

B/E AEROSPACE INC	COM	073302101	346	5735	SH	SOLE	04
BAKER HUGHES INC	COM	057224107	927	19971	SH	SOLE	02 0
BANCO BRADESCO S A	SP ADR PFD NEW	059460303	306	17963	SH	SOLE	04
BANCO BRADESCO S A	SP ADR PFD NEW	059460303	4611	263500	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BANCO SANTANDER SA	ADR	05964H105	1369	178553	SH	SOLE	01 0
BANCOLOMBIA S A	SPON ADR PREF	05968L102	271	4283	SH	SOLE	04
BANK MONTREAL QUE	COM	063671101	473	7513	SH	SOLE	04
BANK NEW YORK MELLON CORP	COM	064058100	1185	42819	SH	SOLE	01 0
BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION	COM	060505104	1782	146343	SH	SOLE	04
BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION	COM	060505104	3411	356400	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BARCLAYS BK PLC	IPATH S&P500 VIX	06740C188	672	33199	SH	SOLE	04
BARCLAYS PLC	ADR	06738E204	1792	118300	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BARD C R INC	COM	067383109	254	2521	SH	SOLE	04
BARNES & NOBLE INC	COM	067774109	347	26193	SH	SOLE	01
BARNES & NOBLE INC	COM	067774109	795	60000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
BARNES GROUP INC	COM	067806109	120	4153	SH	SOLE	04
BARNES GROUP INC	NOTE 3.375% 3/1	067806AD1	3736	3332000	PRN	SOLE	01
BARRICK GOLD CORP	COM	067901108	2058	53874	SH	SOLE	01 0
BARRICK GOLD CORP	COM	067901108	4913	113000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BARRICK GOLD CORP	COM	067901108	2609	60000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
BASIC ENERGY SVCS INC NEW	COM	06985P100	833	47996	SH	SOLE	01
BAXTER INTL INC	COM	071813109	89	1230	SH	SOLE	04
BAXTER INTL INC	COM	071813109	27254	455900	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BB&T CORP	COM	054937107	857	27303	SH	SOLE	04
BB&T CORP	COM	054937107	229	7300	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BCE INC	COM NEW	05534B760	941	23500	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BEAM INC	COM	073730103	485	7634	SH	SOLE	04
BED BATH & BEYOND INC	COM	075896100	545	8463	SH	SOLE	04
BED BATH & BEYOND INC	COM	075896100	5479	83300	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BEMIS INC	COM	081437105	1045	25902	SH	SOLE	04
BEMIS INC	COM	081437105	533	16500	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BERKLEY W R CORP	COM	084423102	500	11259	SH	SOLE	04
BERRY PETE CO	CL A	085789105	34122	724000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BEST BUY INC	COM	086516101	8299	350476	SH	SOLE	01
BEST BUY INC	COM	086516101	23223	980700	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BEST BUY INC	COM	086516101	42624	1800000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
BHP BILLITON LTD	SPONSORED ADR	088606108	1019	14889	SH	SOLE	04
BHP BILLITON PLC	SPONSORED ADR	05545E209	1398	24070	SH	SOLE	02 0
BIOGEN IDEC INC	COM	09062X103	834	4346	SH	SOLE	01 0
BIOGEN IDEC INC	COM	09062X103	41920	332700	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BIOGEN IDEC INC	COM	09062X103	7598	60300	SH	PUT SOLE	01
BIOMED REALTY TRUST INC	COM	09063H107	407	18822	SH	SOLE	04
BLACKSTONE GROUP L P	COM UNIT LTD	09253U108	443	22375	SH	SOLE	04
BLACKSTONE GROUP L P	COM UNIT LTD	09253U108	1288	80800	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BLOCK H & R INC	COM	093671105	134	4555	SH	SOLE	04
BLOCK H & R INC	COM	093671105	1066	64700	SH	PUT SOLE	01
BLUELIX HLDGS INC	COM	09624H109	32	12079	SH	SOLE	01
BMC SOFTWARE INC	COM	055921100	19437	484000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BMC SOFTWARE INC	COM	055921100	579	12919	SH	SOLE	01 0
BOEING CO	COM	097023105	50	600	SH	SOLE	01 0
BOEING CO	COM	097023105	9817	132000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
BOSTON PPTYS LTD PARTNERSHIP	NOTE 3.750% 5/1	10112RAG9	12	11000	PRN	SOLE	01
BOSTON PROPERTIES INC	COM	101121101	1979	19433	SH	SOLE	01 0
BOSTON SCIENTIFIC CORP	COM	101137107	206	26493	SH	SOLE	01 0
BOSTON SCIENTIFIC CORP	COM	101137107	598	100000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BP PLC	SPONSORED ADR	055622104	3754	86779	SH	SOLE	01 0
BP PLC	SPONSORED ADR	055622104	15944	354300	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BRANDYWINE RLTY TR	SH BEN INT NEW	105368203	367	24691	SH	SOLE	04
BRE PROPERTIES INC	CL A	05564E106	591	11844	SH	SOLE	01 0
BRE PROPERTIES INC	CL A	05564E106	7977	157800	SH	CALL SOLE	01
BRF-BRASIL FOODS S A	SPONSORED ADR	10552T107	209	9448	SH	SOLE	04
BRISTOL MYERS SQUIBB CO	COM	110122108	579	14062	SH	SOLE	01 0

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

BRISTOL MYERS SQUIBB CO	COM	110122108	1154	34200	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
BRISTOW GROUP INC	COM	110394103	25	380	SH		SOLE	04
BRISTOW GROUP INC	NOTE 3.000% 6/1	110394AC7	1707	1622000	PRN		SOLE	01
BROADCOM CORP	CL A	111320107	217	6271	SH		SOLE	04
BROADCOM CORP	CL A	111320107	884	22500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
BROADRIDGE FINL SOLUTIONS IN	COM	11133T103	311	12521	SH		SOLE	04
BROOKDALE SR LIVING INC	COM	112463104	423	18329	SH		SOLE	01
BROOKFIELD ASSET MGMT INC	CL A LTD VT SH	112585104	377	10321	SH		SOLE	04
BROOKLINE BANCORP INC DEL	COM	11373M107	139	14863	SH		SOLE	01
BROWN & BROWN INC	COM	115236101	369	11512	SH		SOLE	04
BROWN FORMAN CORP	CL B	115637209	424	5934	SH		SOLE	04
BRUKER CORP	COM	116794108	294	15373	SH		SOLE	04
BUNGE LIMITED	COM	G16962105	2166	29332	SH		SOLE	02
BUNGE LIMITED	COM	G16962105	5147	75200	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
BUNGE LIMITED	COM	G16962105	4106	60000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CA INC	COM	12673P105	249	9885	SH		SOLE	04
CABLEVISION SYS CORP	CL A NY CABLVS	12686C109	13	865	SH		SOLE	04
CABLEVISION SYS CORP	CL A NY CABLVS	12686C109	1022	69600	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CABLEVISION SYS CORP	CL A NY CABLVS	12686C109	551	37500	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CABOT OIL & GAS CORP	COM	127097103	2389	55146	SH		SOLE	01
CABOT OIL & GAS CORP	COM	127097103	1521	48800	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CABOT OIL & GAS CORP	COM	127097103	4342	139300	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CADENCE DESIGN SYSTEM INC	COM	127387108	257	18474	SH		SOLE	04
CALPINE CORP	COM NEW	131347304	2304	132762	SH		SOLE	01
CALPINE CORP	COM NEW	131347304	861	50000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CAMDEN PPTY TR	SH BEN INT	133131102	1161	16994	SH		SOLE	01
CAMECO CORP	COM	13321L108	331	15914	SH		SOLE	02
CAMERON INTERNATIONAL CORP	COM	13342B105	959	14722	SH		SOLE	02
CANADIAN NAT RES LTD	COM	136385101	211	6576	SH		SOLE	02
CANADIAN NATL RY CO	COM	136375102	1805	17954	SH		SOLE	04
CANADIAN NATL RY CO	COM	136375102	4170	52500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CANADIAN PAC RY LTD	COM	13645T100	453	3465	SH		SOLE	04
CANON INC	SPONSORED ADR	138006309	16222	340457	SH		SOLE	01
CAPITAL ONE FINL CORP	COM	14040H105	2495	44830	SH		SOLE	01
CAPITAL ONE FINL CORP	COM	14040H105	1137	20400	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CARDINAL HEALTH INC	COM	14149Y108	2633	63081	SH		SOLE	01
CARDINAL HEALTH INC	COM	14149Y108	474	11000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CAREFUSION CORP	COM	14170T101	324	9267	SH		SOLE	04
CARLISLE COS INC	COM	142339100	599	8837	SH		SOLE	04
CARMAX INC	COM	143130102	792	18995	SH		SOLE	04
CARNIVAL CORP	PAIRED CTF	143658300	1562	46169	SH		SOLE	01
CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY CORP	COM	144285103	689	13200	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CARTER INC	COM	146229109	205	3583	SH		SOLE	04
CASTLE A M & CO	COM	148411101	437	34566	SH		SOLE	01
CATERPILLAR INC DEL	COM	149123101	2533	29122	SH		SOLE	04
CBL & ASSOC PPTYS INC	COM	124830100	474	20068	SH		SOLE	04
CBRE GROUP INC	CL A	12504L109	1015	40181	SH		SOLE	04
CBS CORP NEW	CL B	124857202	1162	24894	SH		SOLE	04
CBS CORP NEW	CL B	124857202	4195	123700	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CBS CORP NEW	CL B	124857202	4771	140700	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CELANESE CORP DEL	COM SER A	150870103	1000	22712	SH		SOLE	04
CELANESE CORP DEL	COM SER A	150870103	1413	30600	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CELGENE CORP	COM	151020104	432	3727	SH		SOLE	04
CELGENE CORP	COM	151020104	8047	103800	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CELSION CORPORATION	COM NEW	15117N305	5	2546	SH		SOLE	01
CELSION CORPORATION	COM NEW	15117N305	1122	590500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CELSION CORPORATION	COM NEW	15117N305	412	216900	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CEMEX SAB DE CV	SPON ADR NEW	151290889	627	51373	SH		SOLE	04
CENOVUS ENERGY INC	COM	15135U109	251	7968	SH		SOLE	04
CENTURYLINK INC	COM	156700106	1944	50493	SH		SOLE	01
CENTURYLINK INC	COM	156700106	2543	65800	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CERNER CORP	COM	156782104	288	3039	SH		SOLE	04

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

CERUS CORP	COM	157085101	1415	352100	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CERUS CORP	COM	157085101	888	220936	SH		SOLE	01 0
CF INDS HLDGS INC	COM	125269100	4516	23721	SH		SOLE	02 0
CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS INC D	CL A NEW	16117M305	1269	20000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS INC D	CL A NEW	16117M305	140	1581	SH		SOLE	01 0
CHECK POINT SOFTWARE TECH LT	ORD	M22465104	712	15157	SH		SOLE	04
CHEESECAKE FACTORY INC	COM	163072101	294	10000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CHEESECAKE FACTORY INC	COM	163072101	294	10000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CHELSEA THERAPEUTICS INTL LT	COM	163428105	218	85030	SH		SOLE	01
CHELSEA THERAPEUTICS INTL LT	COM	163428105	530	207000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CHESAPEAKE ENERGY CORP	COM	165167107	78	3822	SH		SOLE	02 0
CHESAPEAKE ENERGY CORP	COM	165167107	517	22300	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CHESAPEAKE ENERGY CORP	COM	165167107	6951	300000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CHESAPEAKE ENERGY CORP	NOTE 2.250%12/1	165167CB1	40	50000	PRN		SOLE	01
CHESAPEAKE ENERGY CORP	NOTE 2.500% 5/1	165167CA3	46	51000	PRN		SOLE	01
CHESAPEAKE ENERGY CORP	NOTE 2.750%11/1	165167BW6	203	206000	PRN		SOLE	01
CHEVRON CORP NEW	COM	166764100	4947	41882	SH		SOLE	01 0
CHEVRON CORP NEW	COM	166764100	2037	19000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CHEVRON CORP NEW	COM	166764100	2144	20000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO N V	N Y REGISTRY SH	167250109	834	13438	SH		SOLE	04
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO N V	N Y REGISTRY SH	167250109	1957	45300	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CHICOS FAS INC	COM	168615102	256	15229	SH		SOLE	04
CHIMERA INVT CORP	COM	16934Q109	85	26522	SH		SOLE	04
CHIMERA INVT CORP	COM	16934Q109	708	250000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CHIMERA INVT CORP	COM	16934Q109	708	250000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CHINA UNICOM (HONG KONG) LTD	SPONSORED ADR	16945R104	1185	70600	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CHINA UNICOM (HONG KONG) LTD	SPONSORED ADR	16945R104	26	1931	SH		SOLE	04
CHOICE HOTELS INTL INC	COM	169905106	351	8295	SH		SOLE	04
CHUBB CORP	COM	171232101	885	10112	SH		SOLE	04
CHURCH & DWIGHT INC	COM	171340102	333	5156	SH		SOLE	04
CIENA CORP	COM NEW	171779309	3735	230799	SH		SOLE	01 0
CIENA CORP	COM NEW	171779309	934	57700	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CIENA CORP	COM NEW	171779309	1031	63700	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CIGNA CORPORATION	COM	125509109	423	6779	SH		SOLE	04
CIGNA CORPORATION	COM	125509109	2605	52900	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CIGNA CORPORATION	COM	125509109	2778	56400	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CIMAREX ENERGY CO	COM	171798101	200	2663	SH		SOLE	01 0
CIMAREX ENERGY CO	COM	171798101	536	7100	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CINCINNATI FINL CORP	COM	172062101	162	4700	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CINCINNATI FINL CORP	COM	172062101	786	16640	SH		SOLE	04
CINEMARK HOLDINGS INC	COM	17243V102	237	8049	SH		SOLE	04
CINTAS CORP	COM	172908105	416	9436	SH		SOLE	04
CISCO SYS INC	COM	17275R102	518	24800	SH		SOLE	04
CISCO SYS INC	COM	17275R102	5171	244500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CISCO SYS INC	COM	17275R102	952	45000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CIT GROUP INC	COM NEW	125581801	676	15539	SH		SOLE	04
CIT GROUP INC	COM NEW	125581801	1324	32100	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CITIGROUP INC	COM NEW	172967424	6066	137119	SH		SOLE	04
CITIGROUP INC	COM NEW	172967424	15888	434700	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CITIGROUP INC	COM NEW	172967424	6330	173200	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CITRIX SYS INC	COM	177376100	1703	23610	SH		SOLE	04
CLAYMORE EXCHANGE TRD FD TR	GUGG ENH SHT DUR	18383M654	2697	54056	SH		SOLE	01
CLEAN HARBORS INC	COM	184496107	315	5430	SH		SOLE	04
CLIFFS NAT RES INC	COM	18683K101	12495	180400	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CLIFFS NAT RES INC	COM	18683K101	315	16594	SH		SOLE	02 0
CLIFFS NAT RES INC	COM	18683K101	18825	271800	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CME GROUP INC	COM	12572Q105	1300	21175	SH		SOLE	04
CME GROUP INC	COM	12572Q105	5526	19100	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CME GROUP INC	COM	12572Q105	9374	32400	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CNA FINL CORP	COM	126117100	789	25281	SH		SOLE	01 0
CNH GLOBAL N V	SHS NEW	N20935206	1349	32643	SH		SOLE	02 0
CNO FINL GROUP INC	COM	12621E103	311	33391	SH		SOLE	01 0

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

CNOOC LTD	SPONSORED ADR	126132109	542	2694	SH	SOLE	01	0
COACH INC	COM	189754104	17	350	SH	SOLE	04	
COACH INC	COM	189754104	1221	15800	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
COBALT INTL ENERGY INC	COM	19075F106	654	23209	SH	SOLE	04	
COCA COLA CO	COM	191216100	5803	96990	SH	SOLE	01	0
COCA COLA ENTERPRISES INC NE	COM	19122T109	609	16688	SH	SOLE	01	0
COEUR D ALENE MINES CORP IDA	COM NEW	192108504	333	17662	SH	SOLE	02	0
COGNIZANT TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIO	CL A	192446102	2729	35611	SH	SOLE	04	
COINSTAR INC	COM	19259P300	293	4610	SH	SOLE	01	
COINSTAR INC	COM	19259P300	7010	110300	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO	COM	194162103	4114	34859	SH	SOLE	04	
COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO	COM	194162103	1467	15000	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO	COM	194162103	7862	80400	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
COMCAST CORP NEW	CL A	20030N101	3070	73123	SH	SOLE	04	
COMCAST CORP NEW	CL A SPL	20030N200	245	8300	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
COMCAST CORP NEW	CL A SPL	20030N200	25	629	SH	SOLE	04	
COMCAST CORP NEW	CL A SPL	20030N200	12433	421300	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
COMERICA INC	COM	200340107	713	19838	SH	SOLE	04	
COMMERCIAL METALS CO	COM	201723103	375	23676	SH	SOLE	04	
COMMONWEALTH REIT	COM SH BEN INT	203233101	1437	77004	SH	SOLE	01	0
COMMONWEALTH REIT	COM SH BEN INT	203233101	2179	117000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
COMPANHIA DE BEBIDAS DAS AME	SPON ADR PFD	20441W203	1718	40582	SH	SOLE	04	
COMPANHIA DE BEBIDAS DAS AME	SPONSORED ADR	20441W104	390	11260	SH	SOLE	01	
COMPANHIA DE SANEAMENTO BASI	SPONSORED ADR	20441A102	376	7878	SH	SOLE	04	
COMPANHIA ENERGETICA DE MINA	SP ADR N-V PFD	204409601	138	11651	SH	SOLE	04	
COMPANIA DE MINAS BUENAVENTU	SPONSORED ADR	204448104	678	26141	SH	SOLE	02	0
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	COM	205363104	1647	33450	SH	SOLE	04	
CONAGRA FOODS INC	COM	205887102	1547	43422	SH	SOLE	01	0
CONCHO RES INC	COM	20605P101	280	2873	SH	SOLE	04	
CONOCOPHILLIPS	COM	20825C104	4025	66982	SH	SOLE	01	0
CONOCOPHILLIPS	COM	20825C104	12610	165900	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
CONSOL ENERGY INC	COM	20854P109	535	15849	SH	SOLE	01	0
CONSOLIDATED EDISON INC	COM	209115104	39	645	SH	SOLE	01	
CONSOLIDATED EDISON INC	COM	209115104	3885	66500	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
CONSTELLATION BRANDS INC	CL A	21036P108	22587	957000	SH	SOLE	01	0
CONSTELLATION BRANDS INC	CL A	21036P108	43736	1854000	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
CONSTELLATION BRANDS INC	CL A	21036P108	60697	2573000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
CONTINENTAL RESOURCES INC	COM	212015101	1102	12676	SH	SOLE	04	
CONVERGYS CORP	COM	212485106	180	10592	SH	SOLE	04	
COOPER TIRE & RUBR CO	COM	216831107	334	13035	SH	SOLE	04	
COPART INC	COM	217204106	711	20741	SH	SOLE	04	
CORNING INC	COM	219350105	1781	126500	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
CORNING INC	COM	219350105	1136	85222	SH	SOLE	04	
CORPORATE OFFICE PPTYS TR	SH BEN INT	22002T108	316	11854	SH	SOLE	04	
CORRECTIONS CORP AMER NEW	COM NEW	22025Y407	365	9349	SH	SOLE	04	
COSAN LTD	SHS A	G25343107	1013	60170	SH	SOLE	01	0
COSAN LTD	SHS A	G25343107	707	47600	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
COSAN LTD	SHS A	G25343107	1059	71300	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
COVANCE INC	COM	222816100	449	6035	SH	SOLE	04	
COVANTA HLDG CORP	COM	22282E102	401	19921	SH	SOLE	04	
COVIDIEN PLC	SHS	G2554F113	751	11074	SH	SOLE	04	
CRANE CO	COM	224399105	231	4130	SH	SOLE	04	
CRESUD SA COMERCIAL	*W EXP 05/22/201	P3311R192	2018	33641443	SH	SOLE	01	
CROCS INC	COM	227046109	715	34221	SH	SOLE	01	0
CROCS INC	COM	227046109	4916	235000	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
CROWN CASTLE INTL CORP	COM	228227104	4154	69671	SH	SOLE	01	0
CROWN CASTLE INTL CORP	COM	228227104	3734	70000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
CSX CORP	COM	126408103	234	10598	SH	SOLE	01	0
CSX CORP	COM	126408103	4442	206400	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
CSX CORP	COM	126408103	598	27800	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
CUBIST PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	229678107	226	4832	SH	SOLE	04	
CUBIST PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	229678107	6055	140000	SH	CALL SOLE	01	

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

CUBIST PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	229678107	1730	40000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CUBIST PHARMACEUTICALS INC	NOTE 2.500%11/0	229678AD9	1192	747000	PRN		SOLE	01
CUMMINS INC	COM	231021106	2687	23205	SH		SOLE	04
CUMMINS INC	COM	231021106	10299	85800	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CVS CAREMARK CORPORATION	COM	126650100	2957	66000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CVS CAREMARK CORPORATION	COM	126650100	1995	36276	SH		SOLE	04
CYMER INC	COM	232572107	12110	242200	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
CYMER INC	COM	232572107	2890	57800	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP	COM	232806109	122	11076	SH		SOLE	04
D R HORTON INC	COM	23331A109	504	20748	SH		SOLE	04
DARDEN RESTAURANTS INC	COM	237194105	55	1070	SH		SOLE	04
DARDEN RESTAURANTS INC	COM	237194105	2405	47000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DAVITA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS I	COM	23918K108	1813	15291	SH		SOLE	04
DAVITA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS I	COM	23918K108	9017	100000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DCP MIDSTREAM PARTNERS LP	COM UT LTD PTN	23311P100	3507	76500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DDR CORP	COM	23317H102	71	4088	SH		SOLE	04
DDR CORP	COM	23317H102	293	20100	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DEAN FOODS CO NEW	COM	242370104	773	43255	SH		SOLE	01 0
DECKERS OUTDOOR CORP	COM	243537107	74	1331	SH		SOLE	04
DECKERS OUTDOOR CORP	COM	243537107	9539	151300	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DEERE & CO	COM	244199105	5187	60324	SH		SOLE	02 0
DEERE & CO	COM	244199105	2168	26800	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DELL INC	COM	24702R101	39400	2375043	SH		SOLE	01 0
DELL INC	COM	24702R101	67155	4047900	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DELL INC	COM	24702R101	68502	4129100	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
DELPHI AUTOMOTIVE PLC	SHS	G27823106	1072	24153	SH		SOLE	04
DELTA AIR LINES INC DEL	COM NEW	247361702	2088	206468	SH		SOLE	01 0
DELTA AIR LINES INC DEL	COM NEW	247361702	168	17000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DEMAND MEDIA INC	COM	24802N109	135	15688	SH		SOLE	04
DENBURY RES INC	COM NEW	247916208	204	10954	SH		SOLE	04
DENISON MINES CORP	COM	248356107	18	12800	SH		SOLE	04
DENTSPLY INTL INC NEW	COM	249030107	378	8906	SH		SOLE	04
DENTSPLY INTL INC NEW	COM	249030107	923	23000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DESTINATION XL GROUP INC	COM	25065K104	53	10351	SH		SOLE	04
DEUTSCHE BANK AG	NAMEN AKT	D18190898	370	9466	SH		SOLE	04
DEUTSCHE BK AG LONDON BRH	3X INV JAP GOV	25154P188	2140	107876	SH		SOLE	01
DEUTSCHE BK AG LONDON BRH	INV JAP GOV BD	25154P170	163	8200	SH		SOLE	01
DEVON ENERGY CORP NEW	COM	25179M103	897	15874	SH		SOLE	01 0
DEVON ENERGY CORP NEW	COM	25179M103	71	1000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DIAGEO P L C	SPON ADR NEW	25243Q205	2239	23200	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DIAMOND FOODS INC	COM	252603105	390	17100	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DIAMOND OFFSHORE DRILLING IN	COM	25271C102	312	4626	SH		SOLE	01 0
DIAMOND OFFSHORE DRILLING IN	COM	25271C102	601	9000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DICKS SPORTING GOODS INC	COM	253393102	371	7845	SH		SOLE	04
DIGITAL GENERATION INC	COM	25400B108	2085	204265	SH		SOLE	01 0
DIGITAL GENERATION INC	COM	25400B108	2515	246300	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
DIGITAL GENERATION INC	COM	25400B108	1342	131400	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DIGITAL RLTY TR INC	COM	253868103	493	7026	SH		SOLE	01 0
DILLARDS INC	CL A	254067101	503	6400	SH		SOLE	04
DIREXION SHS ETF TR	DLY R/E BULL3X	25459W755	3808	55500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DISCOVER FINL SVCS	COM	254709108	2411	56339	SH		SOLE	01 0
DISCOVER FINL SVCS	COM	254709108	40	1200	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DISCOVERY COMMUNICATNS NEW	COM SER A	25470F104	2211	28079	SH		SOLE	04
DISH NETWORK CORP	CL A	25470M109	541	14287	SH		SOLE	04
DISH NETWORK CORP	CL A	25470M109	823	25000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DISH NETWORK CORP	CL A	25470M109	6257	190000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
DISNEY WALT CO	COM DISNEY	254687106	219	5000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DISNEY WALT CO	COM DISNEY	254687106	645	12396	SH		SOLE	01 0
DOLE FOOD CO INC NEW	COM	256603101	29	2885	SH		SOLE	01 0
DOLE FOOD CO INC NEW	COM	256603101	1918	192200	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DOLLAR GEN CORP NEW	COM	256677105	1226	24233	SH		SOLE	04
DOLLAR GEN CORP NEW	COM	256677105	947	20500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

DOMTAR CORP	COM NEW	257559203	111	1427	SH		SOLE	04
DOMTAR CORP	COM NEW	257559203	8107	85000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DONALDSON INC	COM	257651109	956	26415	SH		SOLE	04
DOUGLAS EMMETT INC	COM	25960P109	516	20994	SH		SOLE	01 0
DOVER CORP	COM	260003108	779	10683	SH		SOLE	04
DOW CHEM CO	COM	260543103	817	25650	SH		SOLE	04
DOW CHEM CO	COM	260543103	2511	72500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DOW CHEM CO	COM	260543103	346	10000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
DR PEPPER SNAPPLE GROUP INC	COM	26138E109	409	8715	SH		SOLE	04
DREAMWORKS ANIMATION SKG INC	CL A	26153C103	213	11259	SH		SOLE	04
DRYSHIPS INC	SHS	Y2109Q101	1044	300000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DST SYS INC DEL	COM	233326107	710	9969	SH		SOLE	04
DST SYS INC DEL	DBCV 8/1	233326AE7	5344	4318000	PRN		SOLE	01
DTE ENERGY CO	COM	233331107	607	8876	SH		SOLE	04
DU PONT E I DE NEMOURS & CO	COM	263534109	340	6923	SH		SOLE	01 0
DU PONT E I DE NEMOURS & CO	COM	263534109	1370	25900	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
DU PONT E I DE NEMOURS & CO	COM	263534109	12299	232500	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
DUKE REALTY CORP	COM NEW	264411505	500	29463	SH		SOLE	04
DUNKIN BRANDS GROUP INC	COM	265504100	455	12325	SH		SOLE	04
DUPONT FABROS TECHNOLOGY INC	COM	26613Q106	279	11400	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
E M C CORP MASS	COM	268648102	1748	73153	SH		SOLE	04
E TRADE FINANCIAL CORP	COM NEW	269246401	378	35303	SH		SOLE	04
E TRADE FINANCIAL CORP	COM NEW	269246401	11	1000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
EASTMAN CHEM CO	COM	277432100	2449	35046	SH		SOLE	04
EATON CORP PLC	SHS	G29183103	3458	56750	SH		SOLE	01 0
EATON VANCE CORP	COM NON VTG	278265103	297	7100	SH		SOLE	04
EATON VANCE TX MNG BY WRT OP	COM	27828Y108	684	52265	SH		SOLE	01
EBAY INC	COM	278642103	272	5009	SH		SOLE	04
EBAY INC	COM	278642103	3295	89300	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ECHOSTAR CORP	CL A	278768106	508	13040	SH		SOLE	04
ECOLAB INC	COM	278865100	510	6361	SH		SOLE	04
ECOPETROL S A	SPONSORED ADS	279158109	301	5522	SH		SOLE	04
EDISON INTL	COM	281020107	909	18069	SH		SOLE	04
EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORP	COM	28176E108	868	10562	SH		SOLE	04
ELAN PLC	ADR	284131208	6648	442900	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
ELAN PLC	ADR	284131208	1226	81700	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ELAN PLC	ADR	284131208	5413	361061	SH		SOLE	01 0
ELDORADO GOLD CORP NEW	COM	284902103	772	66387	SH		SOLE	01 0
ELECTRONIC ARTS INC	COM	285512109	1115	63002	SH		SOLE	04
EMBRAER S A	SP ADR REP 4 COM	29082A107	240	7500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
EMERSON ELEC CO	COM	291011104	1097	19643	SH		SOLE	04
ENCANA CORP	COM	292505104	1539	79168	SH		SOLE	02 0
ENDO HEALTH SOLUTIONS INC	COM	29264F205	1047	27580	SH		SOLE	01 0
ENDO HEALTH SOLUTIONS INC	COM	29264F205	5817	150200	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ENDO HEALTH SOLUTIONS INC	NOTE 1.750% 4/1	29264FAB2	6985	4915000	PRN		SOLE	01
ENDURANCE SPECIALTY HLDGS LT	SHS	G30397106	318	6649	SH		SOLE	04
ENERGY XXI (BERMUDA) LTD	USD UNRS SHS	G10082140	1	34	SH		SOLE	04
ENERGY XXI (BERMUDA) LTD	USD UNRS SHS	G10082140	903	25000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ENERGYSOLUTIONS INC	COM	292756202	551	115063	SH		SOLE	01 0
ENERNOC INC	COM	292764107	206	11863	SH		SOLE	01 0
ENERSYS	NOTE 3.375% 6/0	29275YAA0	35	30000	PRN		SOLE	01
ENI S P A	SPONSORED ADR	26874R108	1805	40211	SH		SOLE	02 0
ENPRO INDS INC	COM	29355X107	500	12090	SH		SOLE	01 0
ENSCO PLC	SHS CLASS A	G3157S106	373	14152	SH		SOLE	01 0
ENERGY CORP NEW	COM	29364G103	1327	20975	SH		SOLE	01 0
ENERGY CORP NEW	COM	29364G103	887	13200	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ENTEROMEDICS INC	COM NEW	29365M208	226	100000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
EOG RES INC	COM	26875P101	1556	12149	SH		SOLE	02 0
EOG RES INC	COM	26875P101	11977	107800	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
EPL OIL & GAS INC	COM	26883D108	235	8784	SH		SOLE	04
EQT CORP	COM	26884L109	364	5369	SH		SOLE	04
EQUIFAX INC	COM	294429105	275	4782	SH		SOLE	04

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

EQUINIX INC	COM NEW	29444U502	71	327	SH	SOLE	04
EQUINIX INC	NOTE 4.750% 6/1	29444UAH9	5152	2576000	PRN	SOLE	01
EQUITY RESIDENTIAL	SH BEN INT	29476L107	1047	17827	SH	SOLE	01 0
ERICSSON	ADR B SEK 10	294821608	203	16085	SH	SOLE	04
ESSEX PPTY TR INC	COM	297178105	340	2248	SH	SOLE	01 0
ETHAN ALLEN INTERIORS INC	COM	297602104	9	265	SH	SOLE	04
ETHAN ALLEN INTERIORS INC	COM	297602104	1266	50000	SH CALL	SOLE	01
ETHAN ALLEN INTERIORS INC	COM	297602104	1266	50000	SH PUT	SOLE	01
EV ENERGY PARTNERS LP	COM UNITS	26926V107	126	2316	SH	SOLE	04
EV ENERGY PARTNERS LP	COM UNITS	26926V107	6333	91000	SH CALL	SOLE	01
EVERCORE PARTNERS INC	CLASS A	29977A105	213	5131	SH	SOLE	04
EVEREST RE GROUP LTD	COM	G3223R108	553	4257	SH	SOLE	04
EXELIXIS INC	COM	30161Q104	122	23500	SH CALL	SOLE	01
EXELON CORP	COM	30161N101	1581	40564	SH	SOLE	01 0
EXELON CORP	COM	30161N101	1694	43200	SH CALL	SOLE	01
EXELON CORP	COM	30161N101	1568	40000	SH PUT	SOLE	01
EXPEDIA INC DEL	COM NEW	30212P303	3122	52014	SH	SOLE	04
EXPEDITORS INTL WASH INC	COM	302130109	1879	52576	SH	SOLE	04
EXPRESS SCRIPTS HLDG CO	COM	30219G108	1609	27933	SH	SOLE	04
EXTERRAN HLDGS INC	COM	30225X103	313	15265	SH	SOLE	01 0
EXTRA SPACE STORAGE INC	COM	30225T102	205	5212	SH	SOLE	04
EXXON MOBIL CORP	COM	30231G102	10042	111436	SH	SOLE	02 0
EXXON MOBIL CORP	COM	30231G102	25308	291800	SH CALL	SOLE	01
F M C CORP	COM NEW	302491303	1756	30797	SH	SOLE	04
F5 NETWORKS INC	COM	315616102	1157	12984	SH	SOLE	04
FACEBOOK INC	CL A	30303M102	573	115396	SH	SOLE	01 0
FACTSET RESH SYS INC	COM	303075105	413	4459	SH	SOLE	04
FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR INTL	COM	303726103	224	15847	SH	SOLE	04
FAMILY DLR STORES INC	COM	307000109	461	7815	SH	SOLE	04
FASTENAL CO	COM	311900104	1342	26146	SH	SOLE	04
FEDERAL REALTY INVT TR	SH BEN INT NEW	313747206	216	2181	SH	SOLE	01 0
FEDEX CORP	COM	31428X106	3443	35721	SH	SOLE	01 0
FEDEX CORP	COM	31428X106	1122	12200	SH PUT	SOLE	01
FERRO CORP	COM	315405100	582	98000	SH CALL	SOLE	01
FIBRIA CELULOSE S A	SP ADR REP COM	31573A109	344	28508	SH	SOLE	04
FIDELITY NATIONAL FINANCIAL	CL A	31620R105	662	26238	SH	SOLE	04
FIFTH & PAC COS INC	COM	316645100	15	142800	SH	SOLE	01 0
FIFTH THIRD BANCORP	COM	316773100	872	56114	SH	SOLE	01 0
FIRST AMERN FINL CORP	COM	31847R102	218	8525	SH	SOLE	04
FIRST HORIZON NATL CORP	COM	320517105	440	41184	SH	SOLE	04
FIRST NIAGARA FINL GP INC	COM	33582V108	167	18881	SH	SOLE	04
FISERV INC	COM	337738108	356	4057	SH	SOLE	04
FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD	ORD	Y2573F102	434	64217	SH	SOLE	04
FLIR SYS INC	COM	302445101	711	27318	SH	SOLE	04
FLOTEK INDS INC DEL	COM	343389102	4	273	SH	SOLE	04
FLOTEK INDS INC DEL	COM	343389102	11659	970000	SH CALL	SOLE	01
FLOWERS FOODS INC	COM	343498101	241	7726	SH	SOLE	01 0
FLOWERS FOODS INC	COM	343498101	733	36000	SH CALL	SOLE	01
FOCUS MEDIA HLDG LTD	SPONSORED ADR	34415V109	3538	139956	SH	SOLE	01 0
FOCUS MEDIA HLDG LTD	SPONSORED ADR	34415V109	14966	595800	SH PUT	SOLE	01
FOCUS MEDIA HLDG LTD	SPONSORED ADR	34415V109	922	36700	SH CALL	SOLE	01
FOMENTO ECONOMICO MEXICANO S	SPON ADR UNITS	344419106	728	6413	SH	SOLE	04
FORBES ENERGY SVCS LTD	COM	345143101	5215	845149	SH	SOLE	01
FORD MTR CO DEL	COM PAR \$0.01	345370860	2067	163145	SH	SOLE	01 0
FORD MTR CO DEL	COM PAR \$0.01	345370860	1001	80300	SH CALL	SOLE	01
FORD MTR CO DEL	COM PAR \$0.01	345370860	748	60000	SH PUT	SOLE	01
FOREST CITY ENTERPRISES INC	CL A	345550107	270	15192	SH	SOLE	04
FOREST LABS INC	COM	345838106	236	6202	SH	SOLE	04
FOREST OIL CORP	COM PAR \$0.01	346091705	67	12756	SH	SOLE	04
FOREST OIL CORP	COM PAR \$0.01	346091705	606	50000	SH CALL	SOLE	01
FORTRESS INVESTMENT GROUP LL	CL A	34958B106	413	106699	SH	SOLE	01 0
FOSSIL INC	COM	349882100	1131	11709	SH	SOLE	04

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

FRANCESSAS HLDGS CORP	COM	351793104	96034	3038179	SH	SOLE	01	0
FREEPOR-T-MCMORAN COPPER & GO	COM	35671D857	13907	365600	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
FREEPOR-T-MCMORAN COPPER & GO	COM	35671D857	6847	180000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
FREEPOR-T-MCMORAN COPPER & GO	COM	35671D857	1333	40247	SH	SOLE	02	0
FRONTLINE LTD	SHS	G3682E127	930	120889	SH	SOLE	01	
GAMESTOP CORP NEW	CL A	36467W109	5392	246796	SH	SOLE	01	0
GAMESTOP CORP NEW	CL A	36467W109	8406	384900	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GANNETT INC	COM	364730101	107	4896	SH	SOLE	04	
GANNETT INC	COM	364730101	509	33200	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GANNETT INC	COM	364730101	1533	100000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GAP INC DEL	COM	364760108	983	27774	SH	SOLE	04	
GAP INC DEL	COM	364760108	10	400	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GARDNER DENVER INC	COM	365558105	9289	147400	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GARDNER DENVER INC	COM	365558105	3220	51100	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GARMIN LTD	SHS	H2906T109	775	16500	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GARMIN LTD	SHS	H2906T109	957	28971	SH	SOLE	04	
GARTNER INC	COM	366651107	1066	25000	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GASLOG LTD	SHS	G37585109	589	47500	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GATX CORP	COM	361448103	290	5582	SH	SOLE	04	
GENCO SHIPPING & TRADING LTD	NOTE 5.000% 8/1	36869MAA3	293	455000	PRN	SOLE	01	
GENERAC HLDGS INC	COM	368736104	4	103	SH	SOLE	04	
GENERAC HLDGS INC	COM	368736104	2455	100000	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GENERAL CABLE CORP DEL NEW	COM	369300108	892	29098	SH	SOLE	01	0
GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP	COM	369550108	433	5900	SH	SOLE	01	
GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP	COM	369550108	6237	85000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	COM	369604103	1012	43780	SH	SOLE	01	0
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	COM	369604103	9967	496600	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	COM	369604103	504	25100	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GENERAL GROWTH PPTYS INC NEW	COM	370023103	413	22517	SH	SOLE	01	0
GENERAL MLS INC	COM	370334104	99	2245	SH	SOLE	01	0
GENERAL MLS INC	COM	370334104	7854	199100	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GENERAL MLS INC	COM	370334104	1657	42000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GENERAL MTRS CO	COM	37045V100	1649	59278	SH	SOLE	04	
GENERAL MTRS CO	COM	37045V100	3317	129300	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GENPACT LIMITED	SHS	G3922B107	437	24044	SH	SOLE	04	
GENTEX CORP	COM	371901109	398	19868	SH	SOLE	04	
GENWORTH FINL INC	COM CL A	37247D106	1784	189778	SH	SOLE	01	0
GERDAU S A	SPON ADR REP PFD	373737105	96	12422	SH	SOLE	02	0
GILEAD SCIENCES INC	COM	375558103	17932	367000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GILEAD SCIENCES INC	COM	375558103	4251	87000	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GILEAD SCIENCES INC	COM	375558103	581	11876	SH	SOLE	04	
GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC	SPONSORED ADR	37733W105	776	17224	SH	SOLE	01	
GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC	SPONSORED ADR	37733W105	4491	100000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GLOBAL SHIP LEASE INC NEW	SHS A	Y27183105	386	110301	SH	SOLE	01	
GLOBE SPECIALTY METALS INC	COM	37954N206	666	44800	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GOLAR LNG LTD BERMUDA	SHS	G9456A100	187	5063	SH	SOLE	04	
GOLAR LNG LTD BERMUDA	SHS	G9456A100	1903	50000	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GOLD FIELDS LTD NEW	SPONSORED ADR	38059T106	330	42499	SH	SOLE	02	0
GOLD FIELDS LTD NEW	SPONSORED ADR	38059T106	3821	274900	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GOLDCORP INC NEW	COM	380956409	2352	52200	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GOLDCORP INC NEW	COM	380956409	3862	85700	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GOLDCORP INC NEW	COM	380956409	1278	37989	SH	SOLE	02	0
GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	COM	38141G104	2537	20400	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	COM	38141G104	5706	41599	SH	SOLE	01	0
GOODRICH PETE CORP	COM NEW	382410405	2933	154200	SH	SOLE	01	
GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBR CO	COM	382550101	631	50092	SH	SOLE	04	
GOOGLE INC	CL A	38259P508	1506	2245	SH	SOLE	01	0
GOOGLE INC	CL A	38259P508	2693	4200	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GOOGLE INC	CL A	38259P508	28343	44200	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GRACE W R & CO DEL NEW	COM	38388F108	17658	305500	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
GRACE W R & CO DEL NEW	COM	38388F108	24449	423000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
GRACO INC	COM	384109104	422	7280	SH	SOLE	04	

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

GRAINGER W W INC	COM	384802104	560	2490	SH		SOLE	04
GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INC	COM	391164100	1887	90845	SH		SOLE	01 0
GREEN PLAINS RENEWABLE ENERG	COM	393222104	465	43100	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
GREEN PLAINS RENEWABLE ENERG	COM	393222104	26	2386	SH		SOLE	01 0
GREENHILL & CO INC	COM	395259104	2627	60200	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
GREIF INC	CL A	397624107	317	5910	SH		SOLE	04
GROUPON INC	COM CL A	399473107	20122	1094800	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
GROUPON INC	COM CL A	399473107	3022	164400	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
GRUPO TELEVISIVA SA	SPON ADR REP ORD	40049J206	315	11837	SH		SOLE	04
GTX INC DEL	COM	40052B108	39	10000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
GUESS INC	COM	401617105	120	4843	SH		SOLE	04
GUESS INC	COM	401617105	703	22500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
HALLIBURTON CO	COM	406216101	2667	70956	SH		SOLE	01 0
HALLIBURTON CO	COM	406216101	4979	150000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
HANOVER INS GROUP INC	COM	410867105	314	6312	SH		SOLE	04
HARBINGER GROUP INC	COM	41146A106	4984	962123	SH		SOLE	01
HARLEY DAVIDSON INC	COM	412822108	4908	100000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
HARLEY DAVIDSON INC	COM	412822108	2502	50393	SH		SOLE	01 0
HARMONY GOLD MNG LTD	SPONSORED ADR	413216300	377	58812	SH		SOLE	02 0
HARSCO CORP	COM	415864107	270	10903	SH		SOLE	04
HARTFORD FINL SVCS GROUP INC	COM	416515104	1598	61948	SH		SOLE	04
HARTFORD FINL SVCS GROUP INC	COM	416515104	1284	60900	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
HARVEST NATURAL RESOURCES IN	COM	41754V103	65	9313	SH		SOLE	01 0
HARVEST NATURAL RESOURCES IN	COM	41754V103	1345	190000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
HAWAIIAN ELEC INDUSTRIES	COM	419870100	308	11110	SH		SOLE	04
HCC INS HLDGS INC	COM	404132102	995	23665	SH		SOLE	04
HCP INC	COM	40414L109	819	18959	SH		SOLE	01 0
HDFC BANK LTD	ADR REPS 3 SHS	40415F101	435	11625	SH		SOLE	04
HEALTH CARE REIT INC	COM	42217K106	418	7490	SH		SOLE	01 0
HEALTH MGMT ASSOC INC NEW	CL A	421933102	212	16478	SH		SOLE	04
HECKMANN CORP	COM	422680108	94	21814	SH		SOLE	04
HECLA MNG CO	COM	422704106	236	59694	SH		SOLE	02 0
HECLA MNG CO	COM	422704106	889	192400	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
HEINZ H J CO	COM	423074103	9	129	SH		SOLE	01 0
HEINZ H J CO	COM	423074103	910	17000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
HEINZ H J CO	COM	423074103	4284	80000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
HELIX ENERGY SOLUTIONS GRP I	NOTE 3.250% 3/1	42330PAG2	155	147000	PRN		SOLE	01
HELMERICH & PAYNE INC	COM	423452101	1680	27672	SH		SOLE	04
HESS CORP	COM	42809H107	19748	335000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
HESS CORP	COM	42809H107	272	3792	SH		SOLE	02
HESS CORP	COM	42809H107	62399	1058500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
HEWLETT PACKARD CO	COM	428236103	2383	100000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
HEWLETT PACKARD CO	COM	428236103	800	33565	SH		SOLE	04
HEWLETT PACKARD CO	COM	428236103	19755	829000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
HILL ROM HLDGS INC	COM	431475102	341	9679	SH		SOLE	04
HILLENBRAND INC	COM	431571108	321	12689	SH		SOLE	04
HILLSHIRE BRANDS CO	COM	432589109	225	6395	SH		SOLE	04
HOLLYFRONTIER CORP	COM	436106108	1774	34481	SH		SOLE	04
HOLOGIC INC	COM	436440101	78	3509	SH		SOLE	01 0
HOLOGIC INC	COM	436440101	5388	250000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
HOME DEPOT INC	COM	437076102	3486	49957	SH		SOLE	04
HOME DEPOT INC	COM	437076102	2289	45500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
HOMEOWNERS CHOICE INC	COM	43741E103	277	10177	SH		SOLE	04
HONEYWELL INTL INC	COM	438516106	1526	25000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
HONEYWELL INTL INC	COM	438516106	1526	25000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
HONEYWELL INTL INC	COM	438516106	420	5578	SH		SOLE	04
HORMEL FOODS CORP	COM	440452100	529	13034	SH		SOLE	01 0
HORNBECK OFFSHORE SVCS INC N	COM	440543106	10900	259168	SH		SOLE	01 0
HORNBECK OFFSHORE SVCS INC N	FRNT 1.625%11/1	440543AE6	1822	1682000	PRN		SOLE	01
HORSEHEAD HLDG CORP	COM	440694305	547	48000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
HOSPITALITY PPTYS TR	COM SH BEN INT	44106M102	234	8525	SH		SOLE	04
HOST HOTELS & RESORTS INC	COM	44107P104	320	19466	SH		SOLE	01

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

HOVNANIAN ENTERPRISES INC	CL A	442487203	130	53224	SH	SOLE	01
HOVNANIAN ENTERPRISES INC	CL A	442487203	368	150000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
HUDSON CITY BANCORP	COM	443683107	80	11000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
HUMANA INC	COM	444859102	11951	133841	SH	SOLE	01
HUMANA INC	COM	444859102	24248	262200	SH	CALL SOLE	01
HUMANA INC	COM	444859102	10201	110300	SH	PUT SOLE	01
HUNT J B TRANS SVCS INC	COM	445658107	237	3187	SH	SOLE	04
HUNTINGTON INGALLS INDS INC	COM	446413106	214	4013	SH	SOLE	04
HUNTSMAN CORP	COM	447011107	675	48153	SH	SOLE	01
HUNTSMAN CORP	COM	447011107	140	10000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
IAC INTERACTIVECORP	COM PAR \$.001	44919P508	635	12953	SH	SOLE	01
IAMGOLD CORP	COM	450913108	608	60283	SH	SOLE	01
IAMGOLD CORP	COM	450913108	665	50000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
ICAHN ENTERPRISES LP	DEPOSITARY UNIT	451100101	3477	80600	SH	SOLE	01
IHS INC	CL A	451734107	818	7810	SH	SOLE	04
IMAX CORP	COM	45245E109	599	24500	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INCYTE CORP	COM	45337C102	8	323	SH	SOLE	04
INCYTE CORP	COM	45337C102	809	41900	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	45665G303	5	100	SH	SOLE	04
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	45665G303	4929	412100	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INFINITY PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	45665G303	106	8900	SH	PUT SOLE	01
INFOBLOX INC	COM	45672H104	215	11020	SH	SOLE	01
INFOSYS LTD	SPONSORED ADR	456788108	557	10332	SH	SOLE	04
INFOSYS LTD	SPONSORED ADR	456788108	228	4000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INGERSOLL-RAND PLC	SHS	G47791101	147	2677	SH	SOLE	04
INGERSOLL-RAND PLC	SHS	G47791101	16602	401500	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INGRAM MICRO INC	CL A	457153104	566	28760	SH	SOLE	04
INGREDION INC	COM	457187102	1447	20010	SH	SOLE	02
INTEGRYS ENERGY GROUP INC	COM	45822P105	537	9238	SH	SOLE	04
INTEL CORP	COM	458140100	75	3436	SH	SOLE	01
INTEL CORP	COM	458140100	1029	36600	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INTEL CORP	SDCV 3.250% 8/0	458140AF7	390	277000	PRN	SOLE	01
INTERACTIVE BROKERS GROUP IN	COM	45841N107	336	22545	SH	SOLE	04
INTERDIGITAL INC	COM	45867G101	697	20000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INTERMEC INC	COM	458786100	1	100	SH	SOLE	04
INTERMEC INC	COM	458786100	298	38500	SH	PUT SOLE	01
INTERMUNE INC	COM	45884X103	2	265	SH	SOLE	04
INTERMUNE INC	COM	45884X103	3007	205000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHS	COM	459200101	1410	6628	SH	SOLE	01
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHS	COM	459200101	501	2400	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHS	COM	459200101	3192	15300	SH	PUT SOLE	01
INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS&FRAGRA	COM	459506101	300	3913	SH	SOLE	04
INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOG	COM	459902102	673	40779	SH	SOLE	04
INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOG	COM	459902102	9233	549900	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INTEROIL CORP	COM	460951106	540	10500	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INTEROIL CORP	COM	460951106	458	8900	SH	PUT SOLE	01
INTERPUBLIC GROUP COS INC	COM	460690100	661	50735	SH	SOLE	04
INTERPUBLIC GROUP COS INC	COM	460690100	329	28800	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INTL PAPER CO	COM	460146103	2826	77895	SH	SOLE	01
INTL PAPER CO	COM	460146103	97869	2788300	SH	CALL SOLE	01
INTL PAPER CO	COM	460146103	1755	50000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
INTREPID POTASH INC	COM	46121Y102	595	31703	SH	SOLE	02
INTUIT	COM	461202103	2322	35363	SH	SOLE	04
INTUITIVE SURGICAL INC	COM NEW	46120E602	1874	3815	SH	SOLE	04
INVESTMENT TECHNOLOGY GRP NE	COM	46145F105	410	34236	SH	SOLE	01
IRELAND BK	SPNSRD ADR NEW	46267Q202	194	28601	SH	SOLE	01
IRIDIUM COMMUNICATIONS INC	COM	46269C102	438	50000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
IRON MTN INC	COM	462846106	539	15447	SH	SOLE	01
IRON MTN INC	COM	462846106	10711	371900	SH	CALL SOLE	01
IRONWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM CL A	46333X108	2518	189200	SH	CALL SOLE	01
IRONWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM CL A	46333X108	666	50000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
ISHARES GOLD TRUST	ISHARES	464285105	3939	252815	SH	SOLE	01

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

ISHARES INC	MSCI AUSTRALIA	464286103	153	6500	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES INC	MSCI BRAZIL CAPP	464286400	2722	42100	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
ISHARES INC	MSCI CDA INDEX	464286509	283	10000	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES INC	MSCI HONG KONG	464286871	420	24102	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES INC	MSCI ITALY CAPP	464286855	162	12400	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ISHARES INC	MSCI JAPAN	464286848	5296	520700	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ISHARES INC	MSCI JAPAN	464286848	243	22486	SH		SOLE	04
ISHARES INC	MSCI SINGAPORE	464286673	200	15548	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	10+ YR CR BD	464289511	3391	58700	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	BARCLYS 1-3 YR	464287457	840	9963	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	BARCLYS 20+ YR	464287432	19635	175000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	BARCLYS 20+ YR	464287432	3056	27240	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	BARCLYS 20+ YR	464287432	15787	140700	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	BARCLYS CR BD	464288620	2563	23356	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	BARCLYS INTER CR	464288638	5461	50171	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	BARCLYS INTER GV	464288612	533	4800	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	BARCLYS MBS BD	464288588	144	1330	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	CORE S&P MCP ETF	464287507	91	790	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	CORE S&P500 ETF	464287200	541	3439	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	CORE TOTUSBD ETF	464287226	343	3124	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	DJ HEALTH CARE	464288828	60	900	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	DJ HOME CONSTN	464288752	2870	195000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	DJ INTL SEL DIVD	464288448	32	941	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	DJ SEL DIV INX	464287168	1211	19097	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	DJ US ENERGY	464287796	39	864	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	DJ US REAL EST	464287739	13731	220400	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	DJ US REAL EST	464287739	212	3400	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	DJ US REAL EST	464287739	108595	1743100	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	FTSE CHINA25 IDX	464287184	17373	473900	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	FTSE CHINA25 IDX	464287184	43	1168	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	HIGH YLD CORP	464288513	170081	1875000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	HIGH YLD CORP	464288513	7257	80000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	HIGH YLD CORP	464288513	2993	33000	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	MSCI ACJPN IDX	464288182	48	814	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	MSCI EAFE INDEX	464287465	46	773	SH		SOLE	04
ISHARES TR	MSCI EAFE INDEX	464287465	7465	136000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	MSCI EAFE INDEX	464287465	46602	849000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	MSCI EMERG MKT	464287234	7968	185561	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	MSCI EMERG MKT	464287234	83484	1944200	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	MSCI EMERG MKT	464287234	94773	2207100	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	RUSSELL 1000	464287622	638	7313	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	RUSSELL 2000	464287655	776	9242	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	RUSSELL 2000	464287655	117300	1416500	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	RUSSELL 2000	464287655	240265	2901400	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	RUSSELL MCP VL	464287473	481	10000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	RUSSELL MCP VL	464287473	1707	35464	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	RUSSELL MIDCAP	464287499	471	3700	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	RUSSELL1000GRW	464287614	639	8949	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	S&P CAL AMTFR MN	464288356	370	3287	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	S&P GLB100INDX	464287572	53	787	SH		SOLE	01
ISHARES TR	S&P NTL AMTFREE	464288414	1812	16560	SH		SOLE	01
ITAU UNIBANCO HLDG SA	SPON ADR REP PFD	465562106	391	21949	SH		SOLE	04
ITAU UNIBANCO HLDG SA	SPON ADR REP PFD	465562106	2566	133700	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
JABIL CIRCUIT INC	COM	466313103	251	10000	SH	CALL	SOLE	01
JABIL CIRCUIT INC	COM	466313103	128	6907	SH		SOLE	04
JAGUAR MNG INC	COM	47009M103	58	12461	SH		SOLE	01
JDS UNIPHASE CORP	COM PAR \$0.001	46612J507	1476	110401	SH		SOLE	04
JOURNAL COMMUNICATIONS INC	CL A	481130102	85	12650	SH		SOLE	04
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO	ALERIAN ML ETN	46625H365	56	1224	SH		SOLE	01
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO	COM	46625H100	4598	100000	SH	PUT	SOLE	01
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO	COM	46625H100	5744	121037	SH		SOLE	04
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO	COM	46625H100	29478	641100	SH	CALL	SOLE	01

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

JUNIPER NETWORKS INC	COM	48203R104	2544	137208	SH	SOLE	04
KELLOGG CO	COM	487836108	323	5166	SH	SOLE	01 0
KENNAMETAL INC	COM	489170100	381	9758	SH	SOLE	04
KENNEDY-WILSON HLDGS INC	COM	489398107	1	56	SH	SOLE	04
KENNEDY-WILSON HLDGS INC	COM	489398107	225	16700	SH	CALL SOLE	01
KERYX BIOPHARMACEUTICALS INC	COM	492515101	10383	2085000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
KEYCORP NEW	COM	493267108	331	36985	SH	SOLE	01 0
KIMBERLY CLARK CORP	COM	494368103	2790	28479	SH	SOLE	01 0
KIMCO RLTY CORP	COM	49446R109	843	39169	SH	SOLE	01 0
KINDER MORGAN INC DEL	*W EXP 05/25/201	49456B119	47	14947	SH	SOLE	01 0
KINDER MORGAN INC DEL	COM	49456B101	570	14739	SH	SOLE	02 0
KINROSS GOLD CORP	COM NO PAR	496902404	558	66604	SH	SOLE	01 0
KINROSS GOLD CORP	COM NO PAR	496902404	1607	164100	SH	CALL SOLE	01
KLA-TENCOR CORP	COM	482480100	1928	36549	SH	SOLE	04
KNIGHT CAP GROUP INC	CL A COM	499005106	302296	81262363	SH	SOLE	01
KOHL'S CORP	COM	500255104	295	6388	SH	SOLE	04
KOSMOS ENERGY LTD	SHS	G5315B107	662	50000	SH	SOLE	01
KROGER CO	COM	501044101	5748	234289	SH	SOLE	01 0
KROGER CO	COM	501044101	4073	168100	SH	PUT SOLE	01
KULICKE & SOFFA INDS INC	COM	501242101	854	68700	SH	PUT SOLE	01
KULICKE & SOFFA INDS INC	COM	501242101	1	78	SH	SOLE	04
KULICKE & SOFFA INDS INC	COM	501242101	1429	115000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
L-3 COMMUNICATIONS CORP	DEBT 3.000% 8/0	502413AW7	1461	1500000	PRN	SOLE	01
L-3 COMMUNICATIONS HLDGS INC	COM	502424104	382	4725	SH	SOLE	04
LABORATORY CORP AMER HLDGS	COM NEW	50540R409	372	4123	SH	SOLE	04
LAM RESEARCH CORP	COM	512807108	2094	48898	SH	SOLE	01 0
LAMAR ADVERTISING CO	CL A	512815101	3629	108548	SH	SOLE	01 0
LAMAR ADVERTISING CO	CL A	512815101	13288	410000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
LAMAR ADVERTISING CO	CL A	512815101	1621	50000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
LASALLE HOTEL PPTYS	COM SH BEN INT	517942108	433	15400	SH	CALL SOLE	01
LAUDER ESTEE COS INC	CL A	518439104	1303	20349	SH	SOLE	04
LEAP WIRELESS INTL INC	COM NEW	521863308	2008	230000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
LEAPFROG ENTERPRISES INC	CL A	52186N106	167	19550	SH	SOLE	04
LEAR CORP	COM NEW	521865204	208	3787	SH	SOLE	04
LEGGETT & PLATT INC	COM	524660107	760	22512	SH	SOLE	04
LENNAR CORP	CL A	526057104	4077	150000	SH	PUT SOLE	01
LENNAR CORP	CL A	526057104	1347	32465	SH	SOLE	04
LENNAR CORP	CL A	526057104	739	27200	SH	CALL SOLE	01
LENNAR CORP	CL B	526057302	86	3850	SH	SOLE	01
LENNOX INTL INC	COM	526107107	23	358	SH	SOLE	04
LENNOX INTL INC	COM	526107107	4030	100000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
LEUCADIA NATL CORP	COM	527288104	279	10165	SH	SOLE	01
LEUCADIA NATL CORP	COM	527288104	2610	100000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
LIBERTY GLOBAL INC	COM SER A	530555101	460	6270	SH	SOLE	04
LIBERTY GLOBAL INC	COM SER A	530555101	1598	31900	SH	CALL SOLE	01
LIBERTY GLOBAL INC	COM SER C	530555309	5268	110004	SH	SOLE	01 0
LIBERTY INTERACTIVE CORP	INT COM SER A	53071M104	426	19917	SH	SOLE	04
LIBERTY INTERACTIVE CORP	LBT VENT COM A	53071M880	26	348	SH	SOLE	04
LIFE TECHNOLOGIES CORP	COM	53217V109	15412	315700	SH	CALL SOLE	01
LIFE TECHNOLOGIES CORP	COM	53217V109	93	1446	SH	SOLE	04
LIMITED BRANDS INC	COM	532716107	937	20990	SH	SOLE	04
LIMITED BRANDS INC	COM	532716107	10886	226800	SH	CALL SOLE	01
LIMITED BRANDS INC	COM	532716107	11578	241200	SH	PUT SOLE	01
LINCOLN ELEC HLDGS INC	COM	533900106	519	9578	SH	SOLE	04
LINCOLN NATL CORP IND	COM	534187109	304	9324	SH	SOLE	04
LINEAR TECHNOLOGY CORP	COM	535678106	484	12608	SH	SOLE	04
LINKEDIN CORP	COM CL A	53578A108	291	1655	SH	SOLE	04
LINN ENERGY LLC	UNIT LTD LIAB	536020100	308	8108	SH	SOLE	01 0
LINN ENERGY LLC	UNIT LTD LIAB	536020100	5951	156000	SH	CALL SOLE	01
LINN ENERGY LLC	UNIT LTD LIAB	536020100	1465	38400	SH	PUT SOLE	01
LKQ CORP	COM	501889208	468	21529	SH	SOLE	04
LOEWS CORP	COM	540424108	437	9922	SH	SOLE	04

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

LOGITECH INTL S A	SHS	H50430232	2997	384249	SH	SOLE	01	0
LORILLARD INC	COM	544147101	459	11371	SH	SOLE	04	
LOWES COS INC	COM	548661107	3255	85829	SH	SOLE	04	
LOWES COS INC	COM	548661107	11664	371700	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
LOWES COS INC	COM	548661107	18828	600000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
LSI CORPORATION	COM	502161102	129	19077	SH	SOLE	04	
LULULEMON ATHLETICA INC	COM	550021109	859	11500	SH	SOLE	01	
LULULEMON ATHLETICA INC	COM	550021109	1696	22700	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
LUMBER LIQUIDATORS HLDGS INC	COM	55003T107	733	29200	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
LYONDELLBASELL INDUSTRIES N	SHS - A -	N53745100	604	9546	SH	SOLE	04	
MACERICH CO	COM	554382101	291	4891	SH	SOLE	01	0
MACK CALI RLTY CORP	COM	554489104	211	7385	SH	SOLE	04	
MACYS INC	COM	55616P104	735	18500	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
MACYS INC	COM	55616P104	2321	55554	SH	SOLE	01	0
MAGNA INTL INC	COM	559222401	254	4309	SH	SOLE	04	
MAKO SURGICAL CORP	COM	560879108	1522	36100	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
MANPOWERGROUP INC	COM	56418H100	446	7861	SH	SOLE	04	
MANULIFE FINL CORP	COM	56501R106	336	22863	SH	SOLE	04	
MARATHON OIL CORP	COM	565849106	1703	50504	SH	SOLE	02	0
MARATHON PETE CORP	COM	56585A102	324	3616	SH	SOLE	04	
MARKET VECTORS ETF TR	GOLD MINER ETF	57060U100	14525	293409	SH	SOLE	01	
MARKET VECTORS ETF TR	GOLD MINER ETF	57060U100	80473	1624400	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
MARKET VECTORS ETF TR	GOLD MINER ETF	57060U100	9908	200000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
MARKET VECTORS ETF TR	SEMICONDUCTOR	57060U233	2989	83500	SH	SOLE	01	
MARKWEST ENERGY PARTNERS L P	UNIT LTD PARTN	570759100	545	9240	SH	SOLE	01	0
MARKWEST ENERGY PARTNERS L P	UNIT LTD PARTN	570759100	1216	20800	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
MARTHA STEWART LIVING OMNIME	CL A	573083102	64	16800	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
MARVELL TECHNOLOGY GROUP LTD	ORD	G5876H105	67	6378	SH	SOLE	04	
MARVELL TECHNOLOGY GROUP LTD	ORD	G5876H105	787	50000	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
MARVELL TECHNOLOGY GROUP LTD	ORD	G5876H105	1015	64500	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
MASCO CORP	COM	574599106	295	14544	SH	SOLE	04	
MASCO CORP	COM	574599106	723	54100	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
MASTERCARD INC	CL A	57636Q104	2349	4340	SH	SOLE	04	
MASTERCARD INC	CL A	57636Q104	6014	14300	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
MASTERCARD INC	CL A	57636Q104	2103	5000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
MATADOR RES CO	COM	576485205	89	10098	SH	SOLE	04	
MAXIM INTEGRATED PRODS INC	COM	57772K101	282	8633	SH	SOLE	04	
MBIA INC	COM	55262C100	126	12316	SH	SOLE	04	
MCCORMICK & CO INC	COM NON VTG	579780206	273	3707	SH	SOLE	04	
MCDERMOTT INTL INC	COM	580037109	132	11994	SH	SOLE	04	
MCDONALDS CORP	COM	580135101	1081	10848	SH	SOLE	04	
MCDONALDS CORP	COM	580135101	17629	179700	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
MCGRAW HILL COS INC	COM	580645109	4909	101129	SH	SOLE	01	0
MCGRAW HILL COS INC	COM	580645109	19344	399100	SH	CALL SOLE	01	
MCGRAW HILL COS INC	COM	580645109	9161	189000	SH	PUT SOLE	01	
MCKESSON CORP	COM	58155Q103	1403	12994	SH	8%" valign="b		

2,710

Adjusted for:

Net profit attributable to minority interest

456

154

Distributions

109

18

Treasury shares after tax

(96

)

(47

)

**Net profit**

1,690

2,912

Net profit attributable to minority interest

(456

)

(154

)

**Net profit attributable to members of the Company**

1,234

2,758

Distributions

)	(109
)	(95

**Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders**

1,125

2,663

---

(1) *Cash earnings is a performance measure used by the management of the Group. Refer to Non-GAAP financial measures within Section 2 - Selected Financial Data for a complete discussion of cash earnings.*

## Group Key Performance Measures

## GROUP KEY PERFORMANCE MEASURES

	Note	Mar 06	Half Year to Sep 05	Mar 05
<b>Earnings per share (cents)</b>				
Basic cash earnings per ordinary share before significant items	Supp 7		102.5	106.2
Diluted cash earnings per share before significant items	Supp 7		102.2	105.0
Basic cash earnings per ordinary share after significant items			78.2	174.2
Basic earnings per ordinary share after significant items (1)	Supp 7		73.0	173.5
Weighted average ordinary shares (no. million)	Supp 7		1,541	1,535
Weighted average diluted shares (no. million)	Supp 7		1,545	1,603
Net tangible assets per ordinary share (\$)			10.54	10.76
Dividends per share (cents)	6		83	83
<b>Performance (2)</b>				
Return on average equity before significant items			14.0%	15.6%
Cash earnings on average equity before significant items			14.9%	16.0%
Return on average assets before significant items			0.70%	0.74%
<b>Net interest income</b>				
Net interest spread	Supp 1		1.68%	1.70%
Net interest margin	Supp 1		2.14%	2.12%
<b>Profitability (before significant items)</b>				
Cash earnings per average FTE (\$ 000)			81	78
Banking cost to income ratio (3)			59.9%	58.6%

		31 Mar 06	As at 30 Sep 05	31 Mar 05
<b>Capital</b>				
Tier 1 ratio	Supp 3		7.86%	8.30%
Tier 2 ratio	Supp 3		3.60%	4.12%
Deductions	Supp 3		(1.01)%	(1.05)%
Total capital ratio	Supp 3		10.45%	11.37%
Adjusted common equity ratio	Supp 3		5.49%	5.84%
<b>Assets (\$bn)</b>				
Gross loans and acceptances (6) (7)			297	277
Risk-weighted assets	Supp 3		290	279
<b>Asset quality</b>				
Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances (4) (7)	9		0.34%	0.40%
Net impaired assets to total equity (parent entity interest)	9		2.8%	3.0%
Collective provision to total risk weighted assets (5)	9		0.71%	0.73%
Collective provision to credit risk weighted assets (5)	9		0.75%	0.76%
Specific provision to gross impaired assets	9		34.9%	34.9%
Total provision to gross impaired assets (5)	9		235.8%	216.8%
<b>Other information</b>				
Funds under management and administration (\$bn)			91	85
Assets under custody and administration (\$bn)			410	372
Full-time equivalent employees (no.)	Supp 5		38,933	39,961

(1) Basic earnings are defined as Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders .

- (2) *Return calculations use Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders .*
- (3) *Refer to Non-GAAP financial measures within Section 2 - Selected Financial Data for a discussion of the cost to income ratio.*
- (4) *Non-accrual loans are those loans meeting the APRA definition and consist of: retail loans (excluding credit card loans and portfolio managed facilities) which are contractually past due 90 days with security insufficient to cover principal and arrears of interest revenue; non retail loans which are contractually past due and there is sufficient doubt about the ultimate collectibility of principal and interest to warrant the cessation of the recognition of interest revenue; and impaired off-balance sheet credit exposures where current circumstances indicate that losses may be incurred. Unsecured portfolio managed facilities whereby they become non accrual at 180 days.*
- (5) *For Asset Quality disclosure purposes provision includes credit adjustment to the Group s entire loan book (ie. both loans recorded at amortised cost and fair value). This differs to the approach required for the statutory financial statements.*
- (6) *31 March 2006 includes acceptances bought back by the Group (classified as Trading Securities in comparative periods).*
- (7) *Excludes securitised loans.*

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

	AIFRS		AGAAP		Movement	
	Sep 05	Mar 05	Sep 05	Mar 05	Sep 05	Mar 05
<b>Earnings per share (cents)</b>						
Basic cash earnings per ordinary share before significant items	102.5	106.2	108.3	104.0	(5.8)	2.2
Diluted cash earnings per share before significant items	102.2	105.0	107.1	103.0	(4.9)	2.0
Basic cash earnings per ordinary share after significant items	78.2	174.2	79.5	156.8	(1.3)	17.4
Basic earnings per ordinary share after significant items	73.0	173.5	95.2	156.9	(22.2)	16.6
Weighted average ordinary shares (no. million)	1,541	1,535	1,563	1,555	(22)	(20)
Weighted average diluted shares (no. million)	1,545	1,603	1,629	1,622	(84)	(19)
Net tangible assets per ordinary share (\$)	10.54	10.76	11.60	11.82	(1.06)	(1.06)
Dividends per share (cents)	83	83	83	83		
<b>Performance</b>						
Return on average equity before significant items	14.0%	15.6%	16.2%	14.0%	-220bps	160bps
Cash earnings on average equity before significant items	14.9%	16.0%	14.0%	14.0%	90bps	200bps
Return on average assets before significant items	0.70%	0.74%	0.91%	0.76%	-21bps	-2bps
<b>Net interest income</b>						
Net interest spread	1.68%	1.70%	1.69%	1.74%	-1bps	-4bps
Net interest margin	2.14%	2.12%	2.20%	2.19%	-6bps	-7bps
<b>Profitability (before significant items)</b>						
Cash earnings per average FTE (\$ 000)	81	78	86	76	(5)	2
Banking cost to income ratio	59.9%	58.6%	58.1%	57.4%	180bps	120bps
<b>Capital</b>						
Tier 1 ratio	7.86%	8.30%	7.86%	8.30%	0bps	0bps
Tier 2 ratio	3.60%	4.12%	3.60%	4.12%	0bps	0bps
Deductions	(1.01)%	(1.05)%	(1.01)%	(1.05)%	0bps	0bps
Total capital ratio	10.45%	11.37%	10.45%	11.37%	0bps	0bps
Adjusted common equity ratio	5.49%	5.84%	5.49%	5.84%	0bps	0bps
<b>Assets (\$bn)</b>						
Gross loans and acceptances	297	277	292	273	5	4
Risk-weighted assets	290	279	290	279		
<b>Asset quality</b>						
Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances	0.34%	0.40%	0.35%	0.41%	-1bps	-1bps
Net impaired assets to total equity (parent entity interest)	2.8%	3.0%	2.5%	2.7%	30bps	30bps
Collective provision to risk weighted assets	0.71%	0.73%	0.71%	0.73%	0bps	0bps
Specific provision to gross impaired assets	34.9%	34.9%	34.9%	34.9%	0bps	0bps
Total provision to gross impaired assets	235.8%	216.8%	235.8%	216.8%	0bps	0bps
<b>Other information</b>						
Funds under management and administration (\$bn)	91	85	91	85		
Assets under custody and administration (\$bn)	410	372	410	372		
Full-time equivalent employees (no.)	38,933	39,961	38,933	39,961		

**Cash Earnings AIFRS Reconciliation**

**CASH EARNINGS AIFRS RECONCILIATION**

	Half Year to	
	HY Sep 05	HY Mar 05
	\$m	\$m
<b>Cash earnings before significant items - AGAAP</b>	1,692	1,618
<b>AIFRS measurement adjustments impacting cash earnings include:-</b>		
Defined benefit pension plans (before tax)	15	12
Share-based payments (before tax)	(60)	(37)
Finance leases (before tax)	(5)	15
Taxation	(44)	29
Other (before tax)	3	15
<b>Cash earnings before significant items - AIFRS</b>	1,601	1,652

For a detailed explanation of AGAAP to AIFRS adjustments refer to Note 1(a) and 1(b) in Section 5 - Detailed Financial Information.

**Report on Group Operations & Results**

**NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES**

*Cash earnings*

Cash earnings is defined as follows:

**Net profit**

Less:

Minority interests

Minority interests Life businesses

Distributions

Revaluation gains/losses on exchangeable capital units

Treasury shares

Add:

Impairment of goodwill

Cash earnings

Cash earnings is a key performance measure and financial target used by the Group. Dividends paid by the Company are based on after-tax cash earnings (adjusted for significant items).

Cash earnings is a key performance measure used by the investment community, as well as by those Australian peers of the Group with a similar business portfolio.

Cash earnings does not refer to, or in any way purport to represent the cash flows, funding or liquidity position of the Group. It does not refer to any amount represented on a Cash Flow Statement.

Adjustments are made between net profit and cash earnings as follows:

Minority interests reflects the allocation of profit to minority interests in the Group, and is adjusted from net profit to reflect the amount of net profit that is attributable to ordinary shareholders

Minority interests Life Businesses reflects the allocation of profit to controlled unit trusts of life companies

Distributions this reflects payments to holders of National Income Securities, Trust Preferred Securities, and Trust Preferred Securities II, and is adjusted from net profit to reflect the amount of net profit that is attributable to ordinary shareholders

Revaluation gains/losses on exchangeable capital units the Group's exposure to foreign exchange risk is eliminated through the existence of certain conversion features that convert the ExCaps to equity at predetermined exchange rates

Treasury shares relates to the movement in treasury share assets (direct investments in National Australia Bank Limited) caused by the movement in the share price

Impairment of goodwill - relates to the impairment expense recognised on the application of an annual impairment test. Financial statement users generally do not regard impairment of goodwill as being useful information in analysing investments. As it relates to an intangible asset, management believes it is prudent to isolate this amount from the underlying operating result.

In future periods, adjustments will also be made for changes in the value of insurance related acquisition costs that result from discount rate variations. (No adjustment for this is proposed to be made in the 31 March 2006 half year as the amount is insignificant).

**Cash earnings before significant items and Net profit before significant items**

Under Australian accounting standards AASB101(83) additional line items shall be presented when such presentation is relevant to an understanding of the entity's performance. For example, where a revenue or an expense from ordinary activities is of such a size, nature or incidence that its disclosure is relevant in explaining the financial performance of the entity for the reporting period and its disclosure is not otherwise required by this or another Standard, its nature and amount must be disclosed separately either on the face of the statement of financial performance or in the notes in the financial report.

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

The Group has identified items as significant items where management believes that the inclusion of these items distorts the underlying operating results of the Group and cause difficulty in identifying underlying performance trends and issues. Through the clear separation and identification of these items the Group ensures that they are identified and discussed in full, as well as ensuring that the underlying performance is highlighted and discussed in full.

*Cost to income ratio*

The cost to income ratio for the Banking operations (excluding Wealth Management) is calculated as total costs (defined in table below) divided by total income (defined in table below):

Total expenses

Less:

Interest expense

Life insurance expenses

Depreciation on leased vehicle assets

Impairment of goodwill

Charge to provide for doubtful debts

Significant expenses

Total costs for purposes of cost to income ratio

Total revenue

Less:

Interest expense

Life insurance income

Depreciation on leased vehicle assets

Significant revenue

Total income for purposes of cost to income ratio

The cost to income ratio calculated on this basis is a standard efficiency measure used widely across the Australian banking industry. In the above income calculation, the Group does not include net life insurance income and the pre-tax equivalent gross up of certain structured finance transactions.

**RESULTS FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED**

FINANCIAL REVIEW

## Financial Review: Divisional Cash Earnings

## DIVISIONAL CASH EARNINGS

Half Year ended	Note	Total Australia							Eliminations \$m	Total Group \$m
		Banking \$m	WM \$m	Asia \$m	Total UK \$m	Total NZ \$m	IMS \$m	Other(1) \$m		
30 September 2005										
Net interest income		1,958		13	813	372	244	72		3,472
Net life insurance income excluding IORE (2)			1,026	5						1,031
Investment earnings on shareholders retained profits & capital (IORE)			72	8		3				83
Other operating income		1,351	330	10	631	260	423	90	(108)	2,987
Net operating income		3,309	1,428	36	1,444	635	667	162	(108)	7,573
Operating expenses (3)		(1,875)	(354)	(21)	(967)	(367)	(372)	(245)	108	(4,093)
Underlying profit		1,434	1,074	15	477	268	295	(83)		3,480
Charge to provide for doubtful debts		(127)			(126)	(26)	24	2		(253)
Cash earnings before tax		1,307	1,074	15	351	242	319	(81)		3,227
Income tax expense		(425)	(418)	2	(122)	(78)	(40)	20		(1,061)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and Minority Interest</b>		882	656	17	229	164	279	(61)		2,166
Net profit - Minority Interest			(454)	(2)						(456)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items and distributions</b>		882	202	15	229	164	279	(61)		1,710
Distributions										(109)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>										1,601

(1) Other includes Group Funding, Corporate Centre and elimination entries within Total Australia.

(2) Net life insurance income is the profit before tax of the life insurance and investment businesses of the statutory funds of the life insurance companies of the Group (excluding net interest income and investment earnings on shareholders retained profits & capital (IORE) of the life insurance businesses).

(3) Operating expenses excludes the life insurance expenses incorporated within net life insurance income (Wealth Management businesses only).

Half Year ended	Note	Total Australia							Eliminations	Total Group
		Banking	WM	Asia	Total UK	Total NZ	IMS	Other(1)		
31 March 2005		\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
Net interest income		1,854	5	12	981	367	258	(5)		3,472
Net life insurance income excluding IORE (2)			472	14		9				495
Investment earnings on shareholders retained profits & capital (IORE)			52	10		1				63
Other operating income		1,271	328	4	618	262	504	41	(125)	2,903
Net operating income		3,125	857	40	1,599	639	762	36	(125)	6,933
Operating expenses (3)		(1,642)	(303)	(18)	(1,066)	(401)	(370)	(227)	125	(3,902)
Underlying profit		1,483	554	22	533	238	392	(191)		3,031
Charge to provide for doubtful debts		(130)			(90)	(12)	(48)	(1)		(281)
Cash earnings before tax		1,353	554	22	443	226	344	(192)		2,750
Income tax expense		(388)	(206)	(1)	(136)	(73)	(46)	1		(849)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and Minority Interest</b>		965	348	21	307	153	298	(191)		1,901
Net profit - Minority Interest			(147)	(7)						(154)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items and distributions</b>		965	201	14	307	153	298	(191)		1,747
Distributions										(95)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>										1,652

(1) Other includes Group Funding, Corporate Centre and elimination entries within Total Australia.

(2) Net life insurance income is the profit before tax of the life insurance and investment businesses of the statutory funds of the life insurance companies of the Group (excluding net interest income and investment earnings on shareholders retained profits & capital (IORE) of the life insurance businesses).

(3) Operating expenses excludes the life insurance expenses incorporated within net life insurance income (Wealth Management businesses only).

## Management Discussion &amp; Analysis - Total Australia

## TOTAL AUSTRALIA

*Summary*

	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m	Sep 05 %	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Mar 05 %
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>					
Australian Banking		882	965		
Wealth Management Australia		202	201		
Asia Banking and Wealth Management		15	14		
<b>Total Australia</b>		<b>1,099</b>	<b>1,180</b>		

## Australian Banking

*Performance Summary*

	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m	Sep 05 %	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Mar 05 %
Net interest income		1,958	1,854		
Other operating income		1,351	1,271		
<b>Total income</b>		<b>3,309</b>	<b>3,125</b>		
Operating expenses		(1,875)	(1,642)		
<b>Underlying profit</b>		<b>1,434</b>	<b>1,483</b>		
Charge to provide for doubtful debts		(127)	(130)		
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>		<b>1,307</b>	<b>1,353</b>		
Income tax expense		(425)	(388)		
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>		<b>882</b>	<b>965</b>		

*Key Performance Measures*

	Mar 06	Half Year to Sep 05	Mar 05	Sep 05 %	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Mar 05 %
<b>Performance &amp; profitability</b>					
Return on average assets (annualised)		0.92%	1.09%		
Cost to income ratio		54.7%	50.3%		

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

Cash earnings per average FTE (annualised) (\$ 000)	98	104
<b>Net interest income</b>		
Net interest margin	2.46%	2.50%
Net interest margin (including acceptances) (1)	2.33%	2.36%
Net interest spread	2.44%	2.43%
<b>Average balance sheet (\$bn)</b>		
Gross loans and acceptances	181.8	167.9
Interest-earning assets	158.5	148.9
Interest-earning assets (including acceptances) (1)	187.7	174.9
Retail deposits	76.0	74.1

---

(1) To assist with meaningful comparison between periods, the net interest margin and average interest earning assets data has been adjusted to include bill acceptances in prior periods.

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

	31 Mar 06	As at 30 Sep 05	31 Mar 05
<b>Full-time equivalent employees (FTE)</b>		17,837	18,528
<b>Asset quality</b>			
Gross non-accrual loans (\$m)		372	362
Gross loans and acceptances (\$bn)		187.6	173.1
Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances		0.21%	0.21%
Specific provision to gross impaired assets		27.8%	34.2%
<b>Market share (%) (1)</b>			
Housing		14.19	14.04
Business (including Institutional Markets & Services)		18.47	18.32
Other personal		15.75	16.02
Retail deposits (Personal & Business)		14.85	14.99

---

(1) Source: Reserve Bank of Australia

## Wealth Management Australia

## Performance Summary

	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m	Sep 05 %	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Mar 05 %
Investments		99	112		
Insurance		80	66		
Other (including regulatory programs)		(37)	(18)		
<b>Profit from operations (after tax)</b>		142	160		
Investment earnings on shareholders' retained profits and capital from life businesses (IoRE)		60	41		
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>		202	201		

## Key Performance Measures

	31 Mar 06	Half Year to 30 Sep 05	31 Mar 05	Sep 05 %	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Mar 05 %
<b>Full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) (No.)</b>		3,842	3,903		
<b>Financial advisers</b>					
Bank channels		466	476		
Aligned channels		827	858		
Funds Under Management & Administration (\$bn)		84.2	78.1		
Annual InForce Premiums (Group & Retail) (\$m)		633.4	607.7		
<b>Market share - Australia %</b>					
Total Master Funds (1)		16.6	17.1		
Retail funds management (ex cash mgmt) (1)		12.8	13.0		
Retail risk insurance (2)		14.8	15.2		
New retail risk annual premiums (2)		11.2	12.2		

	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m
<b>Performance &amp; profitability</b>			
Cost to funds under management (bps)		45	46
Cost to premium income (%)		15	16

(1) Source: Plan for Life Australian Retail & Wholesale Investments Market Share & Dynamics Report as at 30 June 2005 and 31 December 2004.

(2) Source: DEXX&R Life Analysis Reports as at 30 June 2005 and 31 December 2004. Retail risk insurance includes term, trauma and disability insurance.



## Management Discussion &amp; Analysis - Total UK

## TOTAL UK

## Performance Summary - ongoing operations

Australian dollars	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 (1) \$m	Fav / (Unfav) Change on	
				Sep 05 %	Mar 05 %
Net interest income		813	796		
Other operating income		631	544		
<b>Total income</b>		1,444	1,340		
Operating expenses		(967)	(868)		
<b>Underlying profit</b>		477	472		
Charge to provide for doubtful debts		(126)	(84)		
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>		351	388		
Income tax expense		(122)	(118)		
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>		229	270		

Pounds sterling	£m	£m	%	%
Net interest income	341	325		
Other operating income (1)	264	222		
<b>Total income</b>	605	547		
Operating expenses (1)	(406)	(353)		
<b>Underlying profit</b>	199	194		
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(53)	(35)		
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	146	159		
Income tax expense	(51)	(49)		
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	95	110		

(1) March 2005 comparative amounts have been prepared on an on going basis. These are based on pro-forma information which has been calculated as Total UK, adjusting for the contribution of the Irish Banks which were sold on 28 February 2005, and the UK custody business, the closure of which was fully provided for in the financial statements at September 2004. The half to September 2005 includes £14.5 million of NII from the sale proceeds, the half year to March 05 includes £4.5.

The five months to 28 February 2005 exclude certain fixed head office expenses recharged to the Irish Banks that from 1 March 2005 can no longer be recharged. The March 2005 half includes one month's income recharge receivable by the UK for transitional services provided to Danske Bank A/S. Recharges continued in the half year to September 2005. Refer to detailed performance summary for further detail of impact.

## Management Discussion &amp; Analysis - Total UK

## Key Performance Measures

	Mar 06	Half Year to Sep 05	Mar 05 (1)	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Mar 05 %	Sep 04 %
<b>Performance &amp; profitability</b>					
Return on average assets (annualised)		0.94%	1.12%		
Cost to income ratio		65.1%	62.5%		
Cash earnings per average FTE (annualised) (£ 000)		20	22		
<b>Net interest income</b>					
Net interest margin		3.74%	3.88%		
Net interest spread (1)		3.32%	3.54%		
<b>Average balance sheet (£bn)</b>					
Gross loans and acceptances		17.4	15.6		
Interest-earning assets		18.2	16.8		
Retail deposits		11.6	11.2		

(1) The September 2005 half year net interest spread has been restated upwards by 30 basis points to reflect a change to the treatment of intercompany liabilities. There has been no impact to Group net interest spreads.

	Mar 06	As at Sep 05	Mar 05
<b>Full-time equivalent employees (FTE)</b>		9,480	9,772
<b>Asset quality</b>			
Gross non-accrual loans (£m)		48	60
Gross loans and acceptances (£bn)		18.6	16.3
Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances		0.26%	0.37%
Specific provision to gross impaired assets		78.6%	56.0%
<b>Financial advisers</b>			
Bank channels		115	112
Aligned channels		43	53
<b>Financial advisers (no.)</b>		158	165
<b>Funds under management and administration (£m)</b>		1,623	1,513

**TOTAL UK***Supplementary Performance Summary**(includes ongoing and disposed operations - eg. includes the Irish Banks)*

Australian dollars	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m	Sep 05 %	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Mar 05 %
Net interest income		813	981		
Other operating income		631	618		
<b>Total income</b>		1,444	1,599		
Operating expenses		(967)	(1,066)		
<b>Underlying profit</b>		477	533		
Charge to provide for doubtful debts		(126)	(90)		
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>		351	443		
Income tax expense		(122)	(136)		
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>		229	307		
<b>Pounds sterling</b>	<b>£m</b>	<b>£m</b>	<b>£m</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>
Net interest income		341	400		
Other operating income		264	253		
<b>Total income</b>		605	653		
Operating expenses		(406)	(435)		
<b>Underlying profit</b>		199	218		
Charge to provide for doubtful debts		(53)	(37)		
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>		146	181		
Income tax expense		(51)	(56)		
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>		95	125		

## TOTAL NEW ZEALAND

*Performance Summary*

Australian dollars	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m	Sep 05 %	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Mar 05 %
Net interest income		372	367		
Other operating income		276	276		
<b>Total income</b>		648	643		
Operating expenses		(380)	(405)		
<b>Underlying profit</b>		268	238		
Charge to provide for doubtful debts		(26)	(12)		
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>		242	226		
Income tax expense		(78)	(73)		
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>		164	153		

New Zealand dollars	NZ\$m	NZ\$m	NZ\$m	%	%
Net interest income		405	397		
Other operating income		299	299		
<b>Total income</b>		704	696		
Operating expenses		(412)	(439)		
<b>Underlying profit</b>		292	257		
Charge to provide for doubtful debts		(28)	(13)		
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>		264	244		
Income tax expense		(84)	(80)		
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>		180	164		

**Key Performance Measures**

	Mar 06	Half Year to Sep 05	Mar 05	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Sep 05 %	Mar 05 %
<b>Performance &amp; profitability</b>					
Return on average assets (annualised)		1.07%	1.07%		
Cost to income ratio		55.0%	59.8%		
Cash earnings per average FTE (annualised) (NZ\$ 000)		78	73		
<b>Net interest income</b>					
Net interest margin (1)		2.49%	2.68%		
Net interest spread (1)		2.22%	2.42%		
<b>Average balance sheet (NZ\$bn)</b>					
Gross loans and acceptances		31.6	29.2		
Interest-earning assets		32.4	29.8		
Retail deposits		18.1	17.4		

(1) Net interest margins and spreads have been restated for the September 2005 half year and March 2005 half year to include only interest bearing assets and liabilities.

	31 Mar 06	As at 30 Sep 05	31 Mar 05
<b>Full-time equivalent employees (FTE)</b>		4,645	4,549
<b>Asset quality</b>			
Gross non-accrual loans (NZ\$m)		113	97
Gross loans and acceptances (NZ\$bn)		32.4	30.1
Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances		0.35%	0.32%
Specific provision to gross impaired assets		34.1%	27.1%
<b>Market share (%)</b>			
Housing		16.2	16.2
Agribusiness		17.9	17.8
Cards		30.5	30.8
Retail deposits (personal & business)		19.1	18.7

## Management Discussion &amp; Analysis - Institutional Markets &amp; Services

## INSTITUTIONAL MARKETS &amp; SERVICES

*Performance Summary*

	Mar 06	Half Year to Sep 05	Sep 05	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Sep 05	Sep 05
	\$m	\$m	\$m	%	Ex FX (1) %
Net interest income			244		
Other operating income			423		
<b>Total income</b>			667		
Operating expenses			(372)		
<b>Underlying profit</b>			295		
(Charge)/Write-back to provide for doubtful debts			24		
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>			319		
Income tax expense			(40)		
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>			279		

	Mar 06	Half Year to Mar 05	Mar 05	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Mar 05	Mar 05
	\$m	\$m	\$m	%	Ex FX (1) %
Net interest income			258		
Other operating income			504		
<b>Total income</b>			762		
Operating expenses			(370)		
<b>Underlying profit</b>			392		
(Charge)/Write-back to provide for doubtful debts			(48)		
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>			344		
Income tax expense			(46)		
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>			298		

(1) Change expressed at constant exchange rates.

**Key Performance Measures**

	Mar 06	Half Year to Sep 05	Mar 05	Fav / (Unfav) Change on	
				Sep 05 %	Mar 05 %
<b>Performance &amp; profitability</b>					
Return on average Risk Weighted assets (annualised) (1)		0.77%	0.79%		
Return on average assets (annualised)		0.36%	0.35%		
Return on average external assets (annualised)		0.47%	0.46%		
Cost to income ratio		55.8%	48.6%		
Cash earnings per average FTE (annualised) (\$ 000)		287	297		
<b>Net interest income</b>					
Net interest margin		0.37%	0.37%		
<b>Average balance sheet (\$bn)</b>					
Core lending (2)		39.5	41.4		
Gross loans and acceptances (3)		44.3	47.2		
Interest-earning assets - external		97.1	103.0		
Interest-earning assets - internal (4)		34.3	38.7		
Interest-earning assets - total		131.4	141.7		

	31 Mar 06	As at 30 Sep 05	31 Mar 05	Fav / (Unfav) Change on	
				Sep 05 %	Mar 05 %
<b>Spot Balance sheet (\$bn)</b>					
Interest earning assets - external		80.5	86.1		
Interest earning assets - internal (4)		32.8	35.9		
Interest earning assets - total		113.3	122.0		
Risk weighted assets (1)		69.3	75.4		
Full-time equivalent employees (FTE)		1,920	2,005		
<b>Asset quality</b>					
Gross non-accrual loans (\$m)		434	499		
Gross loans and acceptances (\$bn)		41.8	44.6		
Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances		1.04%	1.12%		
Specific provision to gross impaired assets		29.4%	31.8%		

(1) Risk weighted Assets are calculated on internal model rather than standard model to enable a more representative comparison between periods.

(2) Core lending includes loans and advances at amortised cost and at fair value.

(3) Gross loans and acceptances represents core lending and bill acceptances.

(4) Internal interest-earning assets include short-term funding of the Group's operations.

Management Discussion & Analysis - Other

OTHER (GROUP FUNDING & CORPORATE CENTRE)

*Performance Summary*

	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m
<b><i>Cash Earnings before significant items</i></b>					
Group Funding		32	(41)		
Corporate Centre		(93)	(150)		
<b>Other</b>		(61)	(191)		

**RESULTS FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED**

REPORT ON GROUP OPERATIONS & RESULTS

[TO BE INSERTED ON 11 MAY 2006]

**RESULTS FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED**

DETAILED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following section does not purport to be a set of financial statements.  
For the Group's financial statements refer to Appendix 4D filed with the ASX.

## Condensed Consolidated Income Statement

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

For the half year ended	Note	Mar 06 \$m	Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m
Interest income			10,873	10,230
Interest expense			(7,401)	(6,758)
Net interest income			3,472	3,472
Premium and related revenue			472	434
Investment revenue			4,719	2,812
Claims expense			(303)	(287)
Change in policy liabilities			(3,499)	(2,071)
Policy acquisition and maintenance expense			(374)	(365)
Investment management fees			(15)	(18)
Net life insurance income			1,000	505
Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value	3		293	346
Other operating income	3		2,694	2,557
Significant revenue				
Proceeds from the sale of controlled entities			(21)	2,514
Total other income			2,966	5,417
Personnel expenses	4		(1,899)	(1,908)
Occupancy related expenses	4		(262)	(277)
General expenses	4		(1,932)	(1,717)
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	8		(253)	(281)
Significant expenses				
Foreign currency options trading losses				34
Restructuring expenses			(437)	(356)
Reversal of prior year restructuring provision			2	9
Cost of controlled entity sold			114	(1,253)
Total operating expenses			(4,667)	(5,749)
Profit before income tax expense			2,771	3,645
Income tax expense	5		(1,081)	(733)
<b>Net profit</b>			1,690	2,912
Net profit attributable to minority interest - Life insurance business			(456)	(154)
<b>Net profit attributable to members of the Company</b>			1,234	2,758
			<b>cents</b>	<b>cents</b>
Basic earnings per share			73.0	173.5
Diluted earnings per share			72.8	169.4

## Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

	Note	31 Mar 06 \$m	As at 30 Sep 05 \$m	31 Mar 05 \$m
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and liquid assets			8,441	6,941
Due from other banks			15,595	18,641
Trading derivatives			13,959	17,122
Trading securities			15,154	19,460
Investments - available for sale			3,860	3,484
Investments - held to maturity			7,466	8,666
Investments relating to life insurance business			49,783	43,329
Other financial assets at fair value				
Hedging derivatives				
Loans and advances	7		264,674	250,974
Due from customers on acceptances	7		27,627	21,567
Property, plant and equipment			3,829	3,818
Investments in associates and joint ventures			16	47
Goodwill and other intangible assets			5,458	5,436
Deferred tax assets			1,734	1,717
Other assets			5,002	5,078
<b>Total assets</b>			422,598	406,280
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Due to other banks			36,322	35,020
Trading derivatives			12,613	14,911
Other financial liabilities at fair value			1,487	1,730
Hedging derivatives				
Deposits and other borrowings	12		212,557	208,236
Liability on acceptances			27,627	21,567
Life insurance policy liabilities			42,123	38,494
Current tax liabilities			145	136
Deferred tax liabilities			1,226	1,101
Provisions			1,847	1,505
Bonds, notes and subordinated debt			41,490	39,610
Other debt issues			1,559	1,586
Defined benefit pension scheme liabilities			978	999
Managed fund units on issue				
Other liabilities			11,070	11,782
<b>Total liabilities</b>			391,044	376,677
<b>Net assets</b>			31,554	29,603
<b>Equity</b>				
Contributed equity	13		10,855	10,685
Reserves	13		814	826
Retained profits	13		13,661	13,985
<b>Total equity (parent entity interest)</b>			25,330	25,496
Minority interest in controlled entities				
Life insurance business			6,224	4,107
<b>Total equity</b>			31,554	29,603



**Consolidated Statement of Recognised Income and Expense****CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF RECOGNISED INCOME AND EXPENSE**

	Note	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m
Actuarial gains and losses from defined benefit pension plans				(68)
Cash flow hedges				
Gains/(losses) taken to equity				
Transferred to income statement for the period				
Revaluation of land and buildings			(6)	
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations			(187)	(351)
Realised gains and dividend income on treasury shares				10
Income tax on items taken directly to or transferred directly from equity			3	
Net income recognised directly in equity			(190)	(409)
Net profit for the period			1,690	2,912
<b>Total net income recognised for the period</b>			<b>1,500</b>	<b>2,503</b>
Attributable to:				
Members of the parent			1,044	2,349
Minority interest			456	154
<b>Total net income recognised for the period</b>			<b>1,500</b>	<b>2,503</b>

## Condensed Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

For the half year ended	Note	Mar 2006 \$m	Mar 2005 \$m
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>			
Interest received			10,301
Interest paid			(6,812)
Life insurance			
Premiums received			3,879
Investment and other revenue received			693
Policy payments			(3,299)
Fees and commissions paid			(176)
Net trading revenue received/(paid)			(812)
Other operating income received			2,366
Cash payments to employees and suppliers			
Personnel expenses paid			(1,878)
Other operating expenses paid			(2,273)
Goods and services tax paid			(23)
Cash payments for income taxes			(745)
<b>Cash flows from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities</b>			<b>1,221</b>
<b>Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements</b>			
Net placement of deposits with and withdrawal of deposits from supervisory central banks that are not part of cash equivalents			7
Net funds advanced to and receipts from customers for loans and advances			(17,118)
Net acceptance from and repayment of deposits and other borrowings			3,131
Movement in life insurance business investments			
Purchases			(6,887)
Proceeds from disposal			6,145
Net movement in other life insurance assets and liabilities			(161)
Net payments for and receipts from transactions in trading securities			4,807
Net payments for and receipts from trading derivatives			731
Net funds advanced to and receipts from other financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss			
Net funds advanced to and receipts from other financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss			888
Net decrease/(increase) in other assets			(935)
Net increase/(decrease) in other liabilities			893
<b>Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities</b>	<b>14(a)</b>		<b>(7,278)</b>

For the half year ended	Note	Mar 2006 \$m	Mar 2005 \$m
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
Movement in investments - available for sale			
Purchases			(3,172)
Proceeds from disposal			1,339
Proceeds on maturity			2,673
Movement in investments - held to maturity			
Purchases			(12,632)
Proceeds on maturity			14,713
Movement in shares in joint venture entities			
Proceeds on disposal			18
Proceeds from sale of controlled entities, net of cash disposed and costs to sell	14(e)		2,316
Purchase of property, plant, equipment and software			(760)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and software, net of costs			209
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>			4,704
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>			
Repayments of bonds, notes and subordinated debt			(1,116)
Proceeds from bonds, notes and subordinated debt, net of costs			6,375
Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares, net of costs			14
Proceeds from issue of Trust Preferred Securities II, net of costs			1,014
Dividends and distributions paid			(1,312)
<b>Net cash provided by financing activities</b>			4,975
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents			2,401
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period			(12,531)
Effects of exchange rate changes on balance of cash held in foreign currencies			570
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of period</b>	<b>14(b)</b>		<b>(9,560)</b>

**Financial Report Note 1: Principal Accounting Policies**

**1 (a) ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

This general purpose financial report for the interim half year reporting period ended 31 March 2006 has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) and AASB 134, Interim Financial Reporting.

This interim report does not contain all disclosures of the type normally found within a full annual financial report. This report should be read in conjunction with the 30 September 2005 annual financial report. The 30 September 2005 annual financial report was prepared in accordance with previous Australian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (AGAAP). AGAAP differs from Australian equivalents to International Financial Reporting Standards (AIFRS) in certain respects. This report complies with AIFRS as it relates to interim financial reports.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with AIFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and the disclosed amount of contingent liabilities. Assumptions made at each balance sheet date are based on best estimates at that date. Although the Group has internal control systems in place to ensure that estimates are reliably measured, actual amounts may differ from those estimates. It is not anticipated that such differences would be material.

Comparative amounts relating to the financial year ending 30 September 2005 are not prepared in accordance with AASB 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement (AASB 139), AASB 132 Financial Instruments: Presentation and Disclosure (AASB 132) or AASB 4 Insurance Contracts (AASB 4) as these standards are only applicable from 1 October 2005. As a consequence, a brief explanation of the primary differences in accounting policies for comparative periods has been provided where the impact is material.

**(a) Basis of preparation**

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the application of fair value measurements as required by the relevant accounting standards.

**(b) Statement of compliance**

The Group's accounting policies have changed as a result of the adoption of AIFRS and comparatives for the interim periods ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005 and full year ended 30 September 2005 have been restated accordingly. The Group has applied AIFRS retrospectively to all periods covered by this financial report and to the opening balance sheet as at 1 October 2004. However, the Group has chosen to take advantage of the exemption available within AASB 1 First-Time Adoption of Australian Equivalents to International Financial Reporting Standards and not restate comparatives in respect of the application of AASB 139, AASB 132 or AASB 4 Comparison of current and prior period results and financial position should be made in conjunction with the notes detailing the major impacts of the transition to AIFRS.

In accordance with AASB 1 the Group has applied exemptions relating to the following areas on transition to AIFRS:

Business combinations undertaken prior to 1 October 2004 have not been re-stated;

Cumulative translation differences carried within the foreign currency revaluation reserve have been deemed to be zero as at 1 October 2004;

No adjustment for share based payments granted on or before 7 November 2002 has been reflected in the financial statements; and

Certain previously recognised financial instruments have been designated on initial recognition at 1 October 2005 as a financial asset or financial liability at fair value through profit or loss.

**(c) Early adoptions**

The Group has elected to early adopt the amendments made to AASB 119 Employee Benefits (revised in December 2004) for the interim period ended 31 March 2006. Comparatives have also been adjusted in accordance with AASB 108 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

In addition the Group has elected to early adopt the amendments made to AASB 139 by AASB 2005-4 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards (AASB 139, AASB 132, AASB 1, AASB 1023 & AASB 1038 ] (Fair Value Option issued in June 2005), for the interim period ended 31 March 2006. In accordance with the approach to application of AASB 139 outlined in (b) above, comparatives have not been adjusted.

**(d) Currency of presentation**

All amounts are expressed in Australian dollars unless otherwise stated.

**(e) Rounding of amounts**

In accordance with Australian Securities and Investments Commission Class Order 98/100 dated July 10, 1998, all amounts have been rounded to the nearest million dollars, except where indicated.

**(f) Principles of consolidation**

*(i) Controlled entities*

The consolidated financial report comprises the financial report of the Company and its controlled entities. Controlled entities are all those entities (including special purpose entities) over which the Company has the power to govern the financial and operating policies so as to obtain benefits from their activities.

Entities are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Company. They are de-consolidated from the date that control ceases.

The effects of transactions between entities within the economic entity are eliminated in full upon consolidation.

Outside interest in the equity and results of the entities that are controlled by the Company are shown as a separate item, *minority interest*, in the consolidated financial report.

Statutory funds of the Group's life insurance business have been consolidated into the financial report. The financial report consolidates all of the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the statutory funds and non-statutory fund life insurance business irrespective of whether they are designated as relating to policyholders or shareholders. In addition, where the Group's life insurance statutory funds have the capacity to control managed investment schemes in which they are the majority investor, the Group has consolidated all of the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of these managed investment schemes.

*Change in accounting policy*

The AIFRS consolidation rules require the Group to consolidate some securitisation special purpose entities that were not previously consolidated under AGAAP. The consolidation rules impact both existing and new securitisation arrangements involving the Group's assets and those of its customers. Special purpose entities require consolidation where the Group has access to the majority of the residual income or is exposed to the majority of the residual risk associated with the special purpose entity.

*(ii) Associates*

Associates are entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in material associates are accounted for using the equity method. The Group's investment in associates includes goodwill (net of any accumulated impairment loss) identified on acquisition.

*(iii) Investments in joint venture entities*

The Group's interests in material joint venture entities are accounted for using the equity method.

**(g) Foreign currency translation**

*(i) Functional and presentation currency*

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the functional currency). The consolidated financial report is presented in Australian dollars, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

*(ii) Transactions and balances*

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the income statement, except when deferred in equity as qualifying cash flow hedges and qualifying net investment hedges. Translation differences on non-monetary items, such as equity securities held at fair value through profit or loss, are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary items, such as equity securities classified as available-for-sale financial assets, are included in a fair value reserve in equity.

*(iii) Controlled and other entities*

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

The results and financial position of all of the Group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

assets and liabilities for each balance sheet are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet;

income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates; and

all resulting exchange differences are recognised as a separate component of equity in the foreign currency translation reserve.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign entities, and of borrowings and other currency instruments designated as hedges of such investments, are taken to the foreign currency translation reserve. When a foreign operation is sold, such exchange differences are recognised in the income statement as part of the gain or loss on sale.

**(h) Segment reporting**

A business segment is a group of assets and operations engaged in providing products or services that are subject to risks and returns that are different from those of other business segments. For the purposes of segment reporting disclosures, the Group's activities are reported in the following segments: Total Australia, Total UK, Total New Zealand, Institutional Markets and Services, and Other.

**(i) Fair value measurement**

Fair value is defined as the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability settled, between willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

Where the classification of a financial asset or liability requires it to be stated at fair value, the fair value is determined by reference to the quoted bid or offer price in the most advantageous active market to which the Group entity has immediate access, wherever possible. An adjustment for credit risk is also incorporated into the fair value.

Fair value for a net open position that is a financial liability quoted in an active market is the current offer price, and for a financial asset the bid price, multiplied by the number of units of the instrument held or issued.

Where no such active market exists for the particular asset or liability, the Group uses a valuation technique to arrive at the fair value, including the use of transaction prices obtained in recent arm's length transactions, discounted cash flow analysis, option pricing models and other valuation techniques commonly used by market participants. In doing so fair value is estimated using a valuation technique that makes maximum use of observable market inputs and places minimal reliance upon entity-specific inputs.

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

The best evidence of the fair value of a derivative at initial recognition is the transaction price (i.e., the fair value of the consideration given or received) unless the fair value of that instrument is evidenced by comparison with other observable current market transactions in the same instrument (i.e., without modification or repackaging) or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets. When such evidence exists, the Group recognises the profit on initial recognition (i.e on day one).

### *Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

Under previous AGAAP, financial instruments were typically valued at mid-market prices.

### **Assets**

#### **(j) Cash and cash equivalents**

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with less than three months' maturity from the date of acquisition, including: cash and liquid assets, amounts due from other banks, including central banks, (to the extent less than 90 days) and short-term government securities.

Cash and cash equivalents are brought to account at the face value or the gross value of the outstanding balance where appropriate.

#### **(k) Acceptances**

The Group's liability arising from the acceptance of bills of exchange and the asset under acceptance representing the claims against its customer are measured initially at fair value and subsequently at amortised cost. When the Group discounts its own acceptance, the acceptance liability is derecognised. When the Group re-discounts its own acceptance an acceptance liability is re-recognised and the asset remains recognised as an acceptance. The difference between the purchase and sale of the Group's own acceptance will give rise to realised profits and losses that will be recognised in the income statement. Bill acceptance fees are deferred and amortised on an effective yield basis over the life of the instrument.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

Under previous AGAAP, the Group's liability arising from the acceptance of bills of exchange and the asset under acceptance representing the claims against its customer are measured at face value. When the Group discounted its own acceptances the asset was reclassified to trading securities. Fee income was recognised on a cash basis.

**(l) Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting**

All derivatives are recognised in the balance sheet at fair value on trade date. All derivatives are classified as trading except where they are designated as a part of an effective hedge relationship. The carrying value of a derivative is remeasured at fair value throughout the life of the contract. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

The method of recognising the resulting fair value gain or loss on a derivative depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument, and if so, the nature of the item being hedged. The Group designates certain derivatives as either: (1) hedges of the fair value of recognised assets or liabilities or firm commitments (fair value hedge); or, (2) hedges of highly probable future cash flows attributable to a recognised asset or liability, or a highly probable forecast transaction (cash flow hedge). Hedge accounting is used for derivatives designated in this way provided certain criteria are met.

The Group documents, at the inception of the transaction, the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, the risk being hedged and the Group's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking these hedge transactions. The Group documents how effectiveness will be measured throughout the life of the hedge relationship. In addition, the Group also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, of whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of hedged items.

*(i) Fair value hedge*

The carrying value of the hedged item on initial designation is adjusted for the fair value attributable to the hedged risk. Subsequent to initial designation, changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recorded in the income statement, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk.

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged item is amortised to the income statement on an effective yield basis over the remaining period of the original hedge relationship.

*(ii) Cash flow hedge*

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges are recognised in equity. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the income statement. The carrying value of the hedged item is not adjusted.

Amounts accumulated in equity are transferred to the income statement in the period(s) in which the hedged item will affect profit or loss (for example, when the forecast sale that is hedged takes place).

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss existing in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognised when the forecast transaction is ultimately recognised in the income statement. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was reported in equity is immediately transferred to the income statement.

*(iii) Net investment hedge*

Hedges of net investments in foreign operations are accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges. Any gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge is recognised in equity; the gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the income statement. Gains and losses accumulated in equity are included in the income statement when the foreign operation is disposed of.

*(iv) Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting*

Certain derivative instruments do not qualify for hedge accounting. This could occur for two reasons:

The Group has classified the derivative as a trading item; or

The derivative does not meet the criteria for hedge accounting.

In both of these cases the derivative is classed as a trading derivative. Changes in the fair value of the derivative instrument are recognised immediately in the income statement.

Certain derivatives embedded in financial instruments, such as an option embedded in a debt instrument to extend the instrument with no concurrent adjustment to the interest rate on the instrument to the approximate

market rate at this time, are treated as separate derivatives when their economic characteristics and risks are not clearly and closely related to those of the host contract and the host contract is not carried at fair value through profit or loss. These embedded derivatives are bifurcated and measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in the income statement.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods:*

In the comparative period, derivatives (other foreign currency) that are held or issued for purposes other than trading are not recorded on balance sheet. The net revenue or expense on derivatives used to manage interest rate exposures is recorded in the income statement on an accruals basis. If a derivative that is used to manage an interest rate exposure is terminated early, any resulting gain or loss is deferred within other assets or other liabilities and amortised to the income statement over the remaining period originally covered by the terminated contract. If the underlying interest rate exposure position ceases to exist, any deferred gain or loss is recognised immediately in the income statement.

Interest accruals, premiums and realised settlement amounts arising on derivatives used to hedge exposures arising from anticipated future transactions, are deferred within other assets or other liabilities until such time as the accounting impact of the anticipated transaction is recognised in the financial report. Such amounts only qualify for deferral where there is a high probability of the future transaction materialising. If it becomes apparent that the future transaction will not materialise, any deferred amounts are recognised immediately in the income statement.

**(m) Items classified as fair value through profit and loss**

This category has two sub-categories: financial assets held for trading and those designated as fair value through profit and loss on initial recognition.

Purchases and sales of financial assets classified within fair value through profit and loss are recognised on trade date, being the date that the Group is committed to purchase or sell a financial asset.

*(i) Financial assets held for trading*

A financial asset is classified as held-for-trading if it is acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term, or forms part of a portfolio of financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of short-term profit taking, or it is a derivative not in a qualifying hedge relationship.

Held-for-trading financial assets are initially recognised at fair value with transaction costs being recognised in the income statement immediately. Subsequently they are measured at fair value. Gains and losses on held-for-trading financial assets are recognised in the income statement as they arise.

*(ii) Financial instruments designated at fair value through profit and loss*

Upon initial recognition financial assets may be designated as fair value through profit and loss. Restrictions are placed on the use of this designated fair value option. This classification can only be used in the following circumstances:

if an embedded derivative is required to be separated from the host contract but is unable to be reliably fair valued; or

designating instruments will eliminate or significantly reduce measurement or recognition inconsistencies (eliminate an accounting mismatch) that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities on a different basis; or

assets and liabilities are both arranged and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis in accordance with documented risk management and investment strategies.

Once a financial instrument has been designated at fair value through profit and loss upon initial recognition, it is not possible to subsequently change the designation.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

This accounting classification is applicable to the Group prospectively for reporting periods commencing from 1 October 2005. This accounting policy has not been applied in the comparative reporting periods.

**(n) Available for sale investments**

Available for sale investments are non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available for sale and are not categorised into any of the categories of (i) fair value through profit and loss, (ii) loans and receivables or (iii) held to maturity. Available for sale investments primarily comprise debt and equity securities.

Available for sale investments are initially recognised at fair value including direct and incremental transaction costs. They are subsequently held at fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are included as a separate component of equity until sale when the cumulative gain or loss is transferred to the income statement. Diminution in value due to impairment is recognised immediately within the income statement.

Interest income is determined using the effective interest method. Impairment losses and translation differences on monetary items are recognised in the income statement. Available for sale investments are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows have expired or the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

Consistent with financial assets classified as fair value through profit and loss the Group applies trade date accounting to purchases and sales of available for sale investments.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

Whilst the Group classified financial assets as available for sale, they were recorded at the lower of aggregate cost and fair value. Cost is adjusted for the amortisation of premiums and accretion of discounts to maturity. Unrealised losses in respect of market value adjustments and realised profits and losses on available for sale securities have been recognised within the income statement.

**(o) Held to maturity financial assets**

Held to maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that the Group has the intention and ability to hold to maturity. Held to maturity assets are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently recorded at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

**(p) Repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements**

Securities sold subject to repurchase agreements ( repos ) are reclassified in the financial statements as pledged assets when the transferee has the right by contract or custom to sell or repledge the collateral. The counterparty liability is included in amounts due to other banks, deposits from banks, other deposits or deposits due to customers, as appropriate.

Securities purchased under agreements to resell ( reverse repos ) are recorded as loans and advances to banks or customers, as appropriate. The difference between sale and repurchase price is treated as interest and accrued over the life of the agreements using the effective interest method. Securities lent to counterparties are also retained in the financial statements.

Securities borrowed are not recognised in the financial statements, unless these are sold to third parties, in which case the purchase and sale are recorded with the gain or loss included in trading income. The obligation to return them is recorded at fair value as a trading liability.

**(q) Loans and receivables**

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and which are not classified as available for sale. They arise when the Group provides money or services directly to a customer with no intention of trading the loan.

Loans and receivables are initially recognised at fair value including direct and incremental transaction costs. They are subsequently recorded at amortised cost, using the effective interest method, net of any provision for doubtful debts. They are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows have expired or the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

As noted above, in certain limited circumstances the Group applies the fair value measurement option to financial assets. This option is applied to loans and advances where there is an embedded derivative that the Group is not able to reliably determine a separate fair value for that embedded derivative.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

Loans and receivables are carried at recoverable amount represented by the gross value of the outstanding balance adjusted for a provision for doubtful debts and unearned income. Interest is recognised as revenue when interest is earned.

**(r) Impairment of financial assets**

The Group assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a portfolio of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or portfolio of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more loss events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset and prior to the balance sheet date ( a loss event ), and that loss event or events has had an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the portfolio that can be reliably estimated.

The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial

asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

For loans and receivables and held to maturity investments, the amount of impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. The amount of the loss is recognised using an allowance account and the amount of the loss is included in the income statement.

The calculation of the present value of the estimated future cash flows of a collateralised financial asset reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure costs for obtaining and selling the collateral, whether or not foreclosure is probable.

For the purposes of a collective evaluation of impairment, financial assets are grouped on the basis of similar risk characteristics, taking into account asset type, industry, geographical location, collateral type, past-due status and other relevant factors. These characteristics are relevant to the estimation of future cash flows for groups of such assets by being indicative of the counterparty's ability to pay all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the assets being evaluated.

Future cash flows in a group of financial assets that are collectively evaluated for impairment are estimated on the basis of the contractual cash flows of the assets in the group and historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to those in the group. Historical loss experience is adjusted on the basis of current observable data to reflect the effects of current conditions that did not affect the period on which the historical loss experience is based and to remove the effects of conditions in the historical period that do not currently exist. In addition, the Group uses its experienced judgement to estimate the amount of an impairment loss. This incorporates amounts calculated to overcome model deficiencies and systemic risks where appropriate and supported by historic loss experience data. The use of such judgements and reasonable estimates is considered by management to be an essential part of the process and does not impact reliability.

The methodology and assumptions used for estimating future cash flows are reviewed regularly to reduce any differences between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

Following impairment, interest income is recognised using the original effective rate of interest which was used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

When a loan is uncollectible, it is written off against the related provision. Such loans are written off after all the necessary procedures have been completed and the amount of the loss has been determined. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off decrease the amount of the provision in the income statement.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed by adjusting the allowance account. The amount of the reversal is recognised in the income statement.

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

In the case of equity instruments classified as available for sale, the Group seeks evidence of a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost to determine whether impairment exists. Where such evidence exists, the cumulative net loss that has been previously recognised directly in equity is removed from equity and recognised in the income statement. In the case of debt instruments classified as available for sale, impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as all other financial assets. Reversals of impairment of debt securities classified as available for sale are recognised in the income statement. Reversals of impairment of equity instruments classified as available for sale are not recognised in the income statement. Increases in the fair value of equity shares classified as available for sale after impairment are recognised directly in equity.

### *Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

The Group adopted a statistically based provisioning method for its general provision for doubtful debts, consistent with other large financial institutions. Under this method, the Group estimates the level of losses inherent, but not specifically identified, in its existing credit portfolios at balance date. This approach considered latent risks inherent in the portfolio over the full life of the loan. The statistical provisioning method is applied to existing credit portfolios, including loans and advances drawn down in the current year.

### **(s) Goodwill and other intangible assets**

Goodwill arises on the acquisition of an entity, and represents the excess of the fair value of the purchase consideration and direct costs of making the acquisition, over the fair value of the Group's share of the net assets at the time of the acquisition.

Goodwill is capitalised and reviewed annually for impairment, or more frequently when there are indications that impairment may have occurred. Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units for the purpose of impairment

testing. Each of these cash-generating units is represented by an individual primary reporting segment, or a subdivision of a primary segment.

For intangible assets subject to amortisation, the asset must be assessed for indicators of impairment at each reporting date. Intangible assets not subject to amortisation must be reviewed annually for impairment.

The identifiable and directly associated external and internal costs of acquiring and developing software are capitalised and recognised as an intangible asset where the software is controlled by the Group, and where it is probable that future economic benefits that exceed its cost will flow from its use over more than one year. Costs associated with maintaining software are recognised as an expense as incurred. Capitalised computer software costs are amortised on a straight-line basis over their expected useful lives, usually this is of between three and five years. Impairment losses are recognised in the income statement as incurred.

Computer software is stated at cost, less amortisation and impairment losses, if any.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

Under AGAAP, goodwill is amortised from the date of acquisition by systematic charges on a straight line basis to the income statement over the period in which the benefits represented by the goodwill asset are expected to arise, but not exceeding 20 years.

**(t) Property, plant and equipment**

Property assets (land and buildings) are revalued annually by directors to reflect fair values. Directors' valuations are based on advice received from independent valuers and regular independent valuations.

Revaluation increments are credited directly to the asset revaluation reserve. However, the increment will be recognised in the income statement to the extent it reverses a revaluation decrement previously recognised as an expense. Revaluation decrements are charged against the asset revaluation reserve to the extent that they reverse previous revaluation increments for a specific asset. Any excess is recognised as an expense in the income statement. This policy is applied to assets individually. Revaluation increases and decreases are not offset, even within a class of assets, unless they relate to the same asset.

All other items of property, plant and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

Property, plant and equipment is reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of (i) the asset's fair value less costs to sell and (ii) the asset's value

in use.

Where a group of assets working together supports the generation of cash inflows largely independent of cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets, recoverable amount is assessed in relation to that group of assets (cash-generating unit).

With the exception of freehold land, all items of property, plant and equipment are depreciated or amortised using the straight-line method at the rates appropriate to its estimated useful life to the Group. For major classes of property, plant and equipment, the annual rates of depreciation or amortisation are: buildings 3.3%; leasehold improvements up to 10%; furniture, fixtures and fittings and other equipment from 10% to 20%; motor vehicles 20%; personal computers 33.3%; and other data processing equipment from 20% to 33.3%.

Assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date.

Gains or losses on the disposal of property, plant and equipment, which is determined as the difference between the net sale proceeds if any and the carrying amount at the time of sale are included in the income statement.

Any realised amounts in the asset revaluation reserve are transferred directly to retained earnings.

**(u) Leases**

*(i) As lessee*

The leases entered into by the Group as lessee are primarily operating leases. Operating lease rentals are charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

When an operating lease is terminated before the end of the lease period, any payment made to the lessor by way of penalty is recognised as an expense in the period of termination.

*(ii) As lessor*

Leases entered into by the Group as lessor, where the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee are classified as finance leases. The net investment in the lease, which is comprised of the present value of the lease payments including any guaranteed residual value and initial direct costs, is recognised as a receivable. The difference between the gross receivable and the present value of the receivable is unearned income. Income is recognised over the term of the lease using the net investment method (before tax) reflecting a constant periodic rate of return.

Assets leased under operating leases are included within property, plant and equipment at cost and depreciated over the life of the lease after taking into account anticipated residual values. Operating lease rental income is recognised within Other operating income in the income statement on a straight line basis over the life of the lease. Depreciation is recognised within the income statement consistent with the nature of the asset (refer to note (t) Property, plant and equipment).

**(v) Assets relating to life insurance business**

Assets held by the Group's life insurance businesses are recorded as follows.

*Assets backing policy liabilities*

All assets held in statutory funds are considered to back policy liabilities and are therefore classified as fair value through profit and loss. Refer to note (i) for further detail on policies used to determine fair value.

*Assets not backing life insurance liabilities*

*Financial assets*

Financial assets not specifically backing insurance liabilities are classified as fair value through profit and loss, with the exception of investments in controlled entities that are treated under normal entity consolidation accounting rules.

*Investments in controlled entities*

Investments in controlled entities are stated at original cost less any necessary provision for impairment.

*Restrictions on assets*

The assets and liabilities held in the statutory funds of the Australian life insurance business are subject to the restrictions of the *Life Insurance Act 1995* (Cth) and the constitutions of the life insurance entities. The main restrictions are that the assets in a statutory fund can only be used to meet the liabilities and expenses of that fund, to acquire investments to further the business of the fund, or to make profit distributions when solvency and capital adequacy requirements of the *Life Insurance Act 1995* (Cth) are met. Therefore, assets held in statutory funds are not available for use by other parts of the Group's business other than any profits generated in the statutory funds.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

Assets held by the Group's life insurance entities are measured at net market value including an allowance for disposal costs.

**Liabilities**

**(w) Financial liabilities**

Financial liabilities comprise items such as due to other banks, due to customers, liabilities on acceptances, trading liabilities and deposits and other borrowings. Financial liabilities may be held at fair value through profit and loss or at amortised cost. When a financial liability is recognised, initially it should be measured at its fair value plus transaction costs, unless the financial instrument is designated as fair value through profit and loss.

Items held at fair value through profit and loss comprise both items held for trading and items specifically designated as fair value through profit and loss at initial recognition.

Financial liabilities held at fair value through profit and loss are initially recognised at fair value with transaction costs being recognised immediately in the income statement. Subsequently they are measured at fair value and any gains and losses are recognised in the income statement as they arise.

Liabilities may be designated as fair value through profit and loss if they meet the following criteria:

if an embedded derivative is required to be separated from the host contract but is unable to be reliably fair valued; or



designating instruments will eliminate or significantly reduce measurement or recognition inconsistencies (eliminate an accounting mismatch) that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities on a different basis; or

assets and liabilities are both arranged and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis in accordance with documented risk management and investment strategies.

A financial liability is classified as held-for-trading if it is incurred principally for the purpose of selling in the near term, or forms part of a portfolio of financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of short-term profit taking, or it is a derivative (not in a qualifying hedge relationship).

All other financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

There is no equivalent classification for liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss for comparative reporting periods. Financial liabilities are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance. Interest expense on financial liabilities is recognised as an expense as it is incurred.

Financial liabilities were previously de-recognised where the Group had constructively extinguished its obligations under the liability whereas AIFRS requires the Group to legally extinguish a liability prior to de-recognition.

**(x) Life insurance and investment policy liabilities**

Policy liabilities in the Group's balance sheet and the change in policy liabilities disclosed as an expense have been calculated in accordance with guidance provided by the Life Insurance Actuarial Standard Board's Actuarial Standard AS 1.04 Valuation of Policy Liabilities .

*Investment contracts*

Policy liabilities for investment contracts are measured at fair value with this value determined as equal or greater than the surrender value of the policy. The discount rate reflects the return on assets backing the liabilities. Only incremental transaction costs on the sale of products can be deferred.

*Insurance contracts*

Policy liabilities from insurance contracts are measured mainly using the projection method which is the net present value of estimated future policy cash flows. Future cash flows incorporate investment income, premiums, expenses, redemptions and benefit payments (including bonuses). The accumulation method may be used only where the result would not be materially different to the projection method.

Unvested policyholder benefits represent amounts that have been allocated to certain non-investment-linked policyholders that have not yet vested with specific policyholders.

The measurement of policy liabilities is subject to actuarial assumptions. Assumptions made in the calculation of policy liabilities at each balance date are based on best estimates at that date. The assumptions include the benefits payable under the policies on death, disablement or surrender, future premiums, investment earnings and expenses. Best estimate means that assumptions are neither optimistic nor pessimistic but reflect the most likely outcome. The assumptions used in the calculation of the policy liabilities are reviewed at each balance sheet date. Deferred acquisition costs are presented as an off-set in policy liabilities.

To the extent that the benefits under life insurance contracts are not contractually linked to the performance of the assets held, the life insurance liabilities are discounted for the time value of money using risk-free discount rates based on current observable, objective rates that relate to the nature, structure and term of the future obligations. Where the benefits under life insurance contracts are contractually linked to the performance of the assets held, the life insurance liabilities shall be discounted using discount rates based on the market returns on assets backing life insurance liabilities.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

Life insurance contracts are not specifically defined under AASB 1038 *Life Insurance Business* (AASB 1038). As such all policy liabilities are calculated under the Margin on Services method. Deferred acquisition costs are off-set against both investment linked and life insurance contract policy liabilities. Refer to section (pp) part (v).

**(y) Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when a legal or constructive obligation exists as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be necessary to settle the obligation, and it can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not discounted to the present value of their expected net future cash flows except where the time value of money is considered material.

Contingent liabilities are possible obligations whose existence will be confirmed only by uncertain future events or present obligations where the transfer of economic benefit is uncertain or cannot be reliably measured. Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the balance sheet but are disclosed unless they are remote.

**(z) Operational Risk Events**

Provision for non lending losses is raised for losses incurred by the Group, which do not relate directly to amounts of principal outstanding for loans and advances.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation as at the reporting date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties that surround the events and circumstances that affect the provision.

**(aa) Restructuring costs**

Provisions for restructuring costs includes provisions for expenses incurred but not yet paid and future expenses that will arise as a direct consequence of decisions already made. A provision for restructuring costs is only made where the Group has made a commitment and entered into an obligation such that it has no realistic alternative but to carry out the restructure and make future payments to settle the obligation. Provision for restructuring costs is only recognised when a detailed plan has been approved and the restructuring has either commenced or has been publicly announced. This includes the cost of staff termination benefits and surplus leased space. Costs related to on-going activities are not provided for.

**(bb) Surplus leased space**

Surplus leased space is an onerous contract and a provision is recognised when the expected benefits to be derived from the contract are less than the costs that are unavoidable under the contract. This arises where premises are currently leased under non-cancellable operating leases and either the premises are not occupied, or are being sub-leased for lower rentals than the Group pays, or there are no substantive benefits beyond a known future date. The provision is determined on the basis of the present value of net future cash flows.

**(cc) Provision for dividends**

Provision for dividends is recognised at the time the dividend is declared, determined or publicly recommended.

**(dd) Financial Guarantees**

The Group provides guarantees in its normal course of business on behalf of its customers. Guarantees written are conditional commitments issued by the Group to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. Guarantees are primarily issued to support direct financial obligations such as commercial bills or other debt instruments issued by a counterparty. It is the rating of the Group as a guarantee provider that enhances the marketability of the paper issued by the counterparty in these circumstances. Financial guarantees are recognised at the greater of the unearned revenue or any provision that arises when a claim obligation is probable.

Additionally, the Group enters into financial guarantee contracts that require the Group to make specified payments to reimburse the holder of a contract, or permit the Group to receive a specified payment, for a loss incurred because a debtor specified within the contract fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument. The financial guarantee contract is initially recorded at fair value which is equal the premium received or paid, unless there is evidence to the contrary. Subsequently, the Group records and measures the financial guarantee contract at the higher of:

- (i) where it is likely the Group will incur a loss as a result of issuing the contract a liability is recognised, or asset where it is likely to receive payment as a result of a purchasing the contract, for the estimated amount of the loss payable or receivable; and
- (ii) the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, cumulative unamortised portion of the fee which is recognised over the life of the guarantee, whether this is received or paid depending on whether the Group has issued or purchased the contract.

**(ee) Employee benefits**

Employee entitlements to long service leave are accrued using an actuarial calculation, based on legal and contractual entitlements and assessments having regard to staff departures, leave utilisation and future salary increases. This method does not differ materially from calculating the amount using present value techniques.

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

Wages and salaries, annual leave and other employee entitlements expected to be paid or settled within 12 months of providing the service are measured at their nominal amounts using remuneration rates that the Group expects to pay when the liabilities are settled.

All other employee entitlements that are not expected to be paid or settled within 12 months of the reporting date are measured at the present value of net future cash flows.

Employees of the Group are entitled to benefits on retirement, disability or death from the Group's superannuation plans. The Group operates pension plans which have both defined benefit and defined contribution components.

The defined contribution plans receive fixed contributions from Group companies and the Group's obligation for contributions to these plans are recognised as an expense in the income statement as incurred. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payment is available.

The defined benefit plans provide defined lump sum benefits based on years of service and a career averaged earnings. A liability or asset in respect of defined benefit superannuation plans is recognised in the balance sheet and is measured as the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date less the fair value of the superannuation fund's assets at that date and any unrecognised past service cost.

The present value of the defined benefit obligations for each plan is discounted by either the government bond rate, or the average AAA credit rated bond rate for bonds that have maturity dates approximating to the terms of the Group's obligations. The present value of the defined benefit obligations is calculated every three years using the projected unit credit method and updated every year for material movements in the plan position.

Past service costs are recognised immediately in income, unless the changes to the superannuation fund are conditional on the employees remaining in service for a specified period of time (vesting period). In this case, the past service cost is amortised on a straight line basis over the vesting period.

The Group does not offset pension assets and liabilities arising from different defined benefit plans.

Pension expense attributable to the Group's defined benefit plans comprises current service cost, interest cost, expected return on plan assets and amortisation of any past service cost which has yet to vest. The Group's policy where actuarial gains and losses arise as a result of actual experience is to fully recognise such amounts directly into retained earnings.

Future taxes that are funded by the entity and are part of the provision of existing benefit obligation (eg taxes on investment income and employer contributions) are taken into account in measuring the net liability or asset.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

The accounting policy described above applicable to the Group's defined benefit plans is significantly different to that applicable under previous AGAAP. For AGAAP defined benefit plan surpluses and deficits are not recognised on the balance sheet. Additionally, the expense recognised in the income statement is determined on an actuarial basis (and also included cash contributions), whereby actuarial gains and losses are recognised over the average remaining employment period of plan members, generally between 10 and 15 years.

**(ff) Trustee and funds management activities**

The Group acts as trustee, custodian or manager of a number of funds and trusts, including superannuation and approved deposit funds, and wholesale and retail investment trusts. Where the Group does not have direct or indirect control of these funds and trusts as defined by Australian Accounting Standard AASB 127 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements, the assets and liabilities are not included in the consolidated financial statements of the Group. When controlled entities, as responsible entities or trustees, incur liabilities in respect of their activities, a right of indemnity exists against the assets of the applicable trusts and funds. Where these assets are determined to be sufficient to cover liabilities, and it is not probable that the controlled entities will be required to settle them, the Group does not include the liabilities in the consolidated financial statements.

Commissions and fees earned in respect of the Group's trust and funds management activities are included in the income statement.

**(gg) Securitisation**

Through its Australian loan securitisation program, the Group packages and sells loans (principally housing mortgage loans) as securities to investors through a securitisation vehicle.

All such financial instruments continue to be held on the Group balance sheet, and a liability recognised for the proceeds of the funding transaction, unless:

- (i) a fully proportional share of all or specifically identified cash flows are transferred to the lender, in which case, that proportion of the asset is derecognised;
- (ii) substantially all the risks and returns associated with the financial instruments have been transferred, in which case, the assets are derecognised in full; or
- (iii) if a significant portion, but not all, of the risks and rewards have been transferred, the asset is derecognised entirely if the transferee has the practical ability to sell the financial asset or recognised only to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset.

**(hh) Income tax**

Income tax expense or revenue is the tax payable (or receivable) on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable tax rate in each jurisdiction adjusted by changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised for temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled. A deferred tax asset or liability is not recognised if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability (in a transaction other than a business combination) that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

Deferred tax assets are only recognised for temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits if it is probable that future taxable amounts will arise to utilise those temporary differences and losses.

Deferred liabilities are not recognised for temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries and associates where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets are not recognised for temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries and associates where it is probable that the difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future, and it is not probable that taxable profit will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilised.

The effects of income taxes arising from asset revaluation adjustments are recognised directly in the asset revaluation reserve where relevant.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities related to fair value re-measurement of available-for-sale investments and cash flow hedges, which are charged or credited directly to equity, are also credited or charged directly to equity. The tax associated with these transactions will be recognised in the income statement at the same time as the underlying transaction.

For life insurance business, taxation is not based on the concept of profit. Special legislative provisions apply to tax policyholders and shareholders on different bases. According to the class of business to which their policies belong, policyholders have their investment earnings taxed at the following rates in Australia:

superannuation policies 15%;

annuity policies 0%; or

non-superannuation investment policies 30%.

The life insurance business shareholders' funds are taxed at the company rate of 30% on fee income and profit arising from insurance risk policies less deductible expenses.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

The AIFRS accounting policy described above requires the Group to adopt a balance sheet approach to determining deferred tax items, based upon a comparison of accounting carrying amounts of assets and liabilities with their tax base. Under GAAP the Group adopts an income statement liability method to determining deferred tax amounts. This method identifies a narrower range of differences than those that arise under AIFRS. Provisions for Deferred Income Tax and Future Income Tax Benefits are displayed net on the balance sheet.

**(ii) Debt Issues**

Debt issues are short and long term debt issues of the Group including commercial paper, notes, term loans and medium term notes. Debt issues are typically recorded at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Premiums, discounts and associated issue expenses are recognised using the effective interest method through the income statement from the date of issue to accrete the carrying value of securities to redemption values by maturity date. Interest is charged to the income statement using the effective interest method. Embedded derivatives within debt instruments must also be separately accounted for where not closely related to the terms of the host debt instrument. These embedded derivative instruments are recorded at fair value with gains and losses on the embedded derivative recorded in the income statement.

Where debt issues are classified as held at fair value through profit and loss they are initially recognised at fair value with transaction costs being recognised immediately in the income statement. Subsequently they are measured at fair value and any gains and losses are recognised in the income statement as they arise.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

Under AGAAP the embedded derivative liability is not separately accounted for.

## **Equity**

### **(jj) Contributed Equity**

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are directly included within equity. For the acquisition of a business incremental costs are included in the cost of the acquisition as a part of the purchase consideration.

### **(kk) Treasury shares**

If a controlled entity acquires shares in the Company, the cost of the acquired shares is recognised as a deduction from share capital. Dividends on such shares held in the Company (treasury shares) are not credited to income, but eliminated on consolidation. Gains and losses on sale of treasury shares are accounted for as adjustments to issued capital and not part of income.

Certain statutory funds of the Group's life insurance business hold investments in the Company. As these statutory funds are consolidated into the financial report, such investments held in the company are accounted for as treasury shares.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

There was no equivalent accounting policy to eliminate such shares under previous AGAAP. Under AGAAP the shares are recognised in investments relating to life insurance entities and no adjustment was made to income.

**Revenue and expense recognition**

**(ll) Interest income**

Interest income is reflected in the income statement using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating amortisation using the effective interest rate of a financial asset or financial liability. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated stream of future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability.

When calculating the effective interest rate, the cash flows are estimated considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument (eg. prepayment, call and similar options) excluding future credit losses.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. Where it is not possible to estimate reliably the cash flows over the expected life of a financial instrument (or group of financial instruments), the contractual cash flows over the full contractual term of the financial instrument (or group of financial instruments) is used.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

Under AGAAP, loan origination and other fee revenue is either recognised immediately in the income statement or deferred in the balance sheet and amortised as an adjustment to yield over the expected life of the loan.

**(mm) Dividend income**

Dividend income is recorded in the income statement on an accruals basis when the Group's right to receive the dividend is established.

**(nn) Fees and commissions**

Unless included in the effective interest calculation, fees and commissions are recognised on an accruals basis when the service has been provided. Fees and commissions not integral to the effective interest rate arising from negotiating, or participating in the negotiation of a transaction with a third party (such as the acquisition of



loans, shares or other securities or the purchase or sale of businesses), are recognised on completion of the underlying transaction.

Asset management fees related to investment funds are recognised over the period the service is provided. The same principle is applied to the recognition of income from wealth management, financial planning and custody services that are continuously provided over an extended period of time. Account keeping charges, credit card fees, money transfer fees and loan servicing fees are recognised in the period the service is provided.

Commitment fees, together with related direct costs, for loan facilities where draw down is probable are deferred and recognised as an adjustment to the effective interest on the loan once drawn. Commitment fees in relation to facilities where draw down is not probable are recognised over the term of the commitment.

**(oo) Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value**

Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value comprises fair value gains and losses from three distinct activities:

trading financial instruments;

hedging instruments; and

financial instruments designated at fair value through profit and loss.

Trading financial instruments recognises fair value movements on all trading financial instruments. For trading derivatives a full fair value is determined inclusive of interest income and expense arising on those derivatives. Interest income and expense on trading securities is reported within interest income and not included as part of the fair value movements on these instruments.

Hedging instruments recognises fair value movements on both the hedged item and hedging derivative in a fair value hedge relationship, and hedge ineffectiveness for both fair value and cash flow hedges.

Financial instruments designated at fair value through profit and loss recognises fair value movements (excluding interest) on those items designated as fair value through profit and loss at inception.

Interest income and interest expense on hedging instruments and items designated as fair value through profit and loss at initial recognition are recognised in net interest income.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

There was no direct equivalent accounting policy under previous AGAAP.

Trading derivatives are measured at fair value and the resultant profits and losses are recognised in other income. The fair value of trading derivatives is reported on a gross basis as assets or liabilities as appropriate.

Net revenue or expense on derivatives used to manage interest rate risk is recognised in net interest income on an accruals basis.

**(pp) Life insurance business**

The Group conducts its life insurance business through a number of controlled entities including National Australia Financial Management Limited, MLC Lifetime Company Limited, MLC (Hong Kong) Limited, MLC Limited, BNZ Life Insurance Limited and PT MLC Life Indonesia.

*(i) Types of business*

The Australian life insurance operations of the Group consist of investment-linked business and non-investment-linked business, which are conducted in separate statutory funds as required under the *Life Insurance Act 1995* (Cth). The overseas life insurance operations of the Group consist primarily of non-investment-linked business.

Life investment contracts include investment-linked contracts where policyholders' investments are held within the statutory funds and policyholders' returns are directly linked to the investment performance of the assets in that fund. The policyholder bears all the risks and rewards of the investment performance. The policyholder has no direct access to the specific assets; however, the policy value is calculated by reference to the market value of the statutory fund's assets. Investment-linked business includes superannuation and allocated pension business. Fee income is derived from the administration of investment-linked policies and funds.

Life insurance contracts involve the acceptance of significant insurance risk. Insurance risk is defined as significant if an insured event could cause an insurer to pay significant additional benefits in any scenario that has commercial substance. Any products sold by a life insurer that do not meet the definition of a life insurance contract are classified as life investment contracts. Insurance contracts include those where an insured benefit is payable on the occurrence of a specified event such as death, injury or disability caused by accident or illness or, in the case of an annuity, either the continuance of the annuitant's life or the expiry of the annuity term. The benefit payable is not directly referable to the market value of the fund's assets. Non-investment-linked

business includes traditional whole of life and endowment policies (where the risks and rewards generally are shared between policyholders and shareholders) and risk policies such as death, disability and income insurance (where the shareholder bears all the financial risks).

*(ii) Premium revenue*

Premium amounts earned in respect of insurance contracts are treated as revenue. Other premium amounts received, net of initial fee income, for investment contracts, are recognised as an increase in policy liabilities. The initial fee, which is the difference between the premium received and the initial surrender value, is recognised as premium revenue.

Premiums with a regular due date are recognised as revenue on a due basis. Premiums with no due date are recognised as revenue or an increase in policy liabilities on a cash received basis. Premiums due before the end of the year but not received at balance date are included as outstanding premiums. Premiums due after but received before the end of the year are accounted for as premiums in advance.

*(iii) Claims*

Claims are recognised when the liability to a policyholder under a policy contract has been established or upon notification of the insured event, depending on the type of claim.

Claims incurred in respect of investment contracts, which are in the nature of investment withdrawals, are recognised as a reduction in policy liabilities.

Claims incurred that relate to the provision of services and bearing of risks are treated as expenses and are recognised on an accruals basis.

*(iv) Basis of expense apportionment*

All expenses charged to the income statement are equitably apportioned to the different classes of business in accordance with Division 2 of Part 6 of the *Life Insurance Act 1995* (Cth) as follows:

expenses and other outgoings that relate specifically to a particular statutory fund have been directly charged to that fund;

expenses and other outgoings (excluding commissions, medical fees and stamp duty relating to the policies which are all directly allocable) have been apportioned between each statutory fund and shareholders' fund. Expenses are apportioned between classes of business by first allocating the expenses to major functions and activities, including those of sales support and marketing, new business processing and policyholder servicing, and then to

classes of products using relevant activity cost drivers, including commissions, policy counts, funds under management and benchmark profit; and

investment income, profits and losses on sale of property, plant and equipment, profits and losses on sale of investments, and appreciation and depreciation of investments have been directly credited or charged to the appropriate statutory fund or shareholders' fund.

*(v) Deferred acquisition costs*

Life insurance policy acquisition costs are deferred under the Margin on Services method. For investment linked contracts they are deferred only to the extent that they are incremental transaction costs and provided that the business generated continues to be profitable. The deferred costs are reflected as a reduction in policy liabilities and are amortised to the income statement over the expected duration of the relevant policies.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

The AIFRS policy relating to life insurance described above has had a significant impact upon the measurement, recognition and disclosure of the Group's life insurance business. A major feature of AGAAP was the recognition of the excess of market value over net assets (EMVONA). On transition to AIFRS, EMVONA is derecognised and revaluation movements will no longer be recognised in the Group's income statement. Broadly, EMVONA represents:

acquired goodwill in respect of life insurance controlled entities remaining at balance date;

increases in the value of goodwill of the controlled entities since acquisition; and

the difference between the values assigned to assets and liabilities of the controlled entity within the Group's financial report and those in the report of the controlled entity arising due to valuation methodology differences.

Under AGAAP deferred acquisition costs are recognised as a reduction to policy liabilities for both investment linked and life insurance contracts.

**(qq) Equity-based compensation**

The Group engages in equity settled share-based payment transactions in respect of services received from certain of its employees. The fair value of the services received is measured by reference to the fair value of the shares or share options granted on the date of the grant. The cost of the employee services received in respect

of the shares or share options granted is recognised in the income statement over the period that the services are received by the Group, which is the vesting period.

The fair value of the options granted is determined using option pricing models, which take into account the exercise price of the option, the current share price, the risk free interest rate, the expected volatility of the NAB Ltd share price over the life of the option and other relevant factors. In the absence of market prices, the fair value of the instruments at the date of grant is estimated using an appropriate valuation technique, such as a Black-Scholes option pricing model.

Except for those which include terms related to market conditions, vesting conditions included in the terms of the grant are not taken into account in estimating fair value.

Non-market vesting conditions are taken into account by adjusting the number of shares or share options included in the measurement of the cost of employee services so that ultimately, the amount recognised in the income statement reflects the number of vested shares or share options. Where vesting conditions are related to market conditions, the charges for the services received are recognised regardless of whether or not the market related vesting condition is met, provided that the non-market vesting conditions are met.

*Primary difference in comparative financial periods*

The AIFRS accounting policy described above has had a significant impact on the recognition, measurement and disclosure of equity based remuneration. Under previous AGAAP, the Group only recorded an expense where it paid cash to the compensation plan trustee, which in turn purchased the Company's shares on market. Where the Company issued shares as compensation, no expense was recorded in the income statement. Additionally, no accounting entries were made in relation to options and performance rights granted until they were exercised, at which time the amounts receivable from the employees were recorded as equity. No expense was recorded in the income statement.

**(rr) Goods and services tax**

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of goods and services tax or other value-added tax, except where the tax incurred is not recoverable from the relevant taxation authority. In these circumstances, the tax is recognised as part of the expense or the cost of acquisition of the asset.

Receivables and payables are stated at an amount with tax included. The net amount of tax recoverable from, or payable to, the relevant taxation authority is included within other assets or other liabilities.

Cash flows are included in the statement of cash flows on a gross basis. The tax component of cash flows arising from investing and financing activities which is recoverable from, or payable to, the relevant taxation authority is classified as operating cash flows.



**(b) EXPLANATION OF TRANSITION TO AIFRS**

These are the Group's first consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with AIFRS. The Group adopted these standards for the financial year commenced October 1, 2005. The accounting policies set out in Note 1 (a) have been applied in the preparation of these financial statements.

In preparing its opening AIFRS balance sheet and the comparative information contained in these financial statements, the Group has made adjustments to the financial information previously reported in accordance with the prior basis of accounting (AGAAP).

The following notes and reconciliations, along with the accounting policies detailed in note 1(a) provide an explanation of how the transition from AGAAP to AIFRS has affected the Group's financial statements.

The AIFRS impacts contained in the following reconciliations have been shown as:

those arising from required recognition and measurement adjustments to the financial statements to transition from AGAAP to AIFRS either at 1 October 2004 or 1 October 2005 (transitional adjustments);

those arising during the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005 to adjust for measurement differences between AGAAP and AIFRS in the income statement or reserves (measurement adjustments); and

those concerning presentation and disclosure of items in the financial statements (reclassification adjustments) at the relevant dates.

Recognition and measurement adjustments that arise as a result of the opening transition process affect balance sheet values and are recognised in either retained earnings or an appropriate equity reserve at the date of transition. These may arise at either 1 October 2004 or 1 October 2005.

Presentation and disclosure adjustments do not impact total equity or retained earnings, but (other than a reclassification of outside equity interests at 1 October 2005 from equity to liabilities) reclassify items from one line to another.

The areas of most significant impact and the adjustments arising from application of AIFRS are summarised below. In certain cases the transitional and measurement adjustments detailed in the following reconciliations differ from information disclosed in previous financial statements. These differences primarily arise through changes and refinements in interpretation of relevant accounting standards.

Transitional adjustments at October 1, 2004 have been held constant in the Transition column of the balance sheet reconciliations at 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005. Foreign currency revaluations of these adjustments have been reported as measurement adjustments.

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

The information presented below is in accordance with AASB 1. Unless stated otherwise, all adjustments have been presented on a pre-tax basis.

### A. Transitional and measurement adjustments arising as at October 1, 2004

#### (a) Defined benefit pension plans

AIFRS requires defined benefit pension plan surpluses and deficits to be recognised on the balance sheet. Consequently, a transitional adjustment is required to recognise defined benefit pension surpluses and deficits on the balance sheet with a corresponding entry made to retained earnings.

An opening transitional adjustment recognises a defined benefit pension plan deficit of \$1,279 million, a defined benefit pension plan surplus of \$130 million and de-recognises a pre-paid pension cost asset previously carried under AGAAP of \$575 million.

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005, the defined benefit pension expense recorded within personnel expenses was \$12 million and \$15 million respectively less than had been previously recorded under AGAAP. In addition, under AGAAP, \$47 million in relation to redundancy related payments was recognised as a restructuring expense. On transition to AIFRS this expense was reversed as it had already been recognised in the 1 October 2004 opening AIFRS balance sheet.

For the year ended 30 September 2005 the net profit on the sale of the Irish Banks (recognised as a Significant Item) was \$277 million greater than that previously reported under AGAAP. The increase is largely due to the impact of derecognising the defined benefit pension liabilities in respect of the Irish Banks.

**(b) Wealth Management revaluation excess of market value over net assets (EMVONA)**

On transition to AIFRS, EMVONA is derecognised and revaluation movements are no longer recognised in the Group's income statement. Under AGAAP, EMVONA represented:

acquired goodwill in respect of life insurance controlled entities remaining at balance date;

increases in the value of goodwill of the controlled entities since acquisition; and

the difference between the values assigned to assets and liabilities of the controlled entity within the Group's financial statements and those in the report of the controlled entity arising due to valuation methodology differences.

The whole of the AGAAP EMVONA balance of \$4,905 million is written off to retained earnings upon transition to AIFRS and is replaced by acquired goodwill of \$4,094 million and other intangible assets relating to past acquisitions, of \$82 million.

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005 revaluation uplifts in EMVONA of \$54 million and \$281 million recognised under AGAAP have been reversed.

**(c) Consolidation of special purpose entities**

Special purpose entities (SPE's) require consolidation where the Group has access to the majority of the residual income or is exposed to the majority of the residual risk associated with the SPE. The opening adjustment as at 1 October, 2004 to consolidate the Group's SPE's where required under AIFRS, is a gross up of assets and liabilities of \$5,732 million and \$5,734 million respectively, with a corresponding minimal impact on total equity.

These amounts are predominantly reflected in adjustments to loans and advances (assets) and deposits and other borrowings and bonds, notes and subordinated debt (liabilities).

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005, the impact on net profit before tax arising from the consolidation of these entities is minimal. The principal impact on the income statement is a gross up in interest income and interest expense with interest income increasing by \$200 million for the half year ended 31 March 2005 and \$223 million for the half year ended 30 September 2005. Interest expense increases by \$190 million for the half year ended 31 March 2005 and \$179 million for the half year ended 30 September 2005.

**(d) Taxation**

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

AIFRS requires the Group to adopt a balance sheet approach to determining deferred tax items, based upon a comparison of accounting carrying amounts of assets and liabilities with their tax base. This method identifies a broader range of differences than those that arise under AGAAP.

An opening transitional adjustment results in a net increase in retained earnings of \$609 million. This adjustment primarily arises from the tax impacts of the various transitional adjustments applicable from 1 October 2004.

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005, the income tax expense was \$24 million less and \$41 million greater respectively than that recognised under AGAAP.

### (e) **Share-based payments**

AIFRS introduces the requirement for the Group to recognise an expense in respect of all share-based remuneration (performance options, performance rights and shares issued to employees) determined with reference to the fair value of the equity instruments issued. The fair value of the performance options and performance rights at grant date will be expensed over their expected vesting period on a straight-line basis. Similarly, the fair value of shares granted under the staff share schemes will be recognised as an expense over their vesting period on a straight-line basis.

Under the exemption provided in AASB 1, the Group has not applied AASB 2 *Share-based Payment* to equity instruments issued prior to November 7, 2002. The transitional adjustment at October 1, 2004 is therefore calculated in respect of performance options, performance rights and shares granted after November 7, 2002 that remain unvested at January 1, 2005.

An opening transitional adjustment results in the recognition of an equity based payments reserve of \$34 million.

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005, the expense for equity based payments is \$37 million and \$60 million respectively.

**(f) Goodwill**

Upon transition to AIFRS, goodwill will no longer be amortised. Instead, goodwill will be tested for impairment annually and assessed for any indication of impairment at each reporting date to ensure that its carrying amount does not exceed its recoverable amount. If an impairment loss is identified, it will be recognised immediately in the income statement. No impairment of goodwill was identified at October 1, 2004.

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005, goodwill amortisation of \$50 million and \$48 million respectively recognised under AGAAP has been reversed. No impairment of goodwill was identified for the year ended 30 September 2005.

**(g) Foreign currency translation**

Under the exemption provided in AASB 1, the Group has reset the foreign currency translation reserve (FCTR) to nil as at October 1, 2004, resulting in an increase in retained earnings of \$166 million.

Translation differences in relation to foreign controlled entities subsequent to transition to AIFRS will continue to be recorded in the FCTR. The gain or loss recognised in the income statement on a future disposal of a foreign controlled entity will include any translation differences that arise after October 1, 2004.

**(h) Wealth Management investment business revenue and expense recognition**

Under AGAAP, acquisition costs, net of initial commission revenue, relating to acquiring new investment business, were deferred and subsequently recognised in the income statement over the average life of the contracts. Under AIFRS, initial commission revenue will be recognised at the inception of the contract. Similarly, costs will be recognised and expensed as they are incurred.

An opening transitional adjustment of \$100 million represents a write-off of the cumulative deferred acquisition costs asset previously recognised under AGAAP in respect of contracts issued by entities other than life insurance entities. During the half year ended 31 March 2005 the increase in the deferred acquisition costs asset recognised under AGAAP of \$12 million has been reversed from the balance sheet and recognised directly in the income statement. There was nil impact arising in the half year ended 30 September 2005.

**(i) Treasury shares**

Under AGAAP, direct investments in National Australia Bank Limited shares by the Group's life insurance statutory funds were recognised within investments relating to life insurance business in the balance sheet at market value. On transition to AIFRS, these investments will be

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

classified as treasury shares and deducted from share capital. The opening transitional adjustment for treasury shares is:

a decrease of \$551 million in investments relating to life insurance business, being the market value of the investments in National shares;

a decrease of \$645 million in contributed equity, being the cost of the investments; and

an increase of \$94 million in retained earnings, being the reversal of the cumulative opening market value decrement.

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005, total net realised and unrealised gains and losses and dividend income of \$53 million and \$114 million respectively relating to treasury shares were recognised in the income statement under AGAAP. Of these amounts \$35 million and \$129 million represented unrealised gains and losses recognised at 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005 respectively. All of the amounts noted above are reversed under AIFRS.

### **(j) Asset revaluation reserve**

Under AGAAP, the Group carried all land and buildings at fair value. Valuation increments and decrements were offset against one another within the global group of land and buildings with the net movement being reflected in the asset revaluation reserve. In contrast, AIFRS requires that valuation increments and decrements are accounted for on an asset-by-asset basis. Under AIFRS the Group will continue to carry all land and buildings at fair value. The balance of the asset revaluation reserve has been restated to reflect the cumulative movements on property revaluations on an asset-by-asset basis. At October 1, 2004, the required adjustments are an increase in the asset revaluation reserve of \$150 million with a corresponding decrease in retained earnings.

### **B. Transitional and measurement adjustments arising as at October 1, 2005**

The following adjustments relate to application of AASB 132, AASB 139 and AASB 4 as at October 1, 2005. The information presented below is in accordance with AASB 1 that provides an exemption from presenting comparative financial information in relation to these standards.

**(k) Recognition of derivative financial instruments and hedging**

Under AIFRS, the Group has recognised all derivative financial instruments at fair value on the balance sheet, irrespective of whether the instrument is used in a hedging relationship or otherwise.

Where fair value hedge accounting criteria are met, fair value changes on both the hedged item (attributable to the hedged risk) and the hedging instrument are recognised directly in the income statement. Where cash flow hedge accounting criteria are met, the carrying value of the hedged item is not adjusted and the fair value changes on the related hedging instrument (to the extent the hedge is effective) are deferred in the cash flow hedge reserve. This amount will then be transferred to the income statement at the time the hedged item affects the income statement. Hedge ineffectiveness is recognised in the income statement immediately.

At 1 October, 2005, the Group has recognised the following transitional adjustments attributable to derivative financial instruments, hedging and application of the fair value through profit and loss designation. Many of these derivatives form an important part of the Group's risk management strategy and are designed to negate risk by the creation of off-setting fair value movements or a decrease in the variability of future cash flows. It should be noted that the overall net impact of the following adjustments upon opening retained earnings is an increase of \$28 million.

*(i) Trading derivatives*

Initial recognition of trading derivatives at fair value resulting in an increase in total assets of \$196 million and an increase in total liabilities of \$307 million. The increases are primarily recognised within Trading derivatives (assets) which have increased by \$330 million and Trading derivatives (liabilities) which have increased by \$474 million and Other assets and Other liabilities that have decreased by \$133 million and \$166 million, respectively. The corresponding decrease in retained earnings is \$111 million. This is as a consequence of derivatives previously classified as off balance sheet hedging derivatives under AGAAP being recognised as trading derivatives on transition to AIFRS.

*(ii) Fair value hedge derivatives*

Initial recognition of derivatives designated within a fair value hedge relationship has resulted in an increase in hedging derivative assets of \$332 million, a decrease in other assets of \$17 million and an increase in hedging derivative liabilities of \$3 million at October 1, 2005. The corresponding increase in retained earnings is \$312 million.

*(iii) Assets and liabilities designated within a fair value hedge*

Where the Group has designated a financial asset or liability within a fair value hedging relationship, an adjustment is required to remeasure those assets or liabilities at fair value for changes in value attributable to the hedged risk. A decrease in loans and advances of \$118 million and an increase in bonds, notes and subordinated debt of \$235 million arise at October 1, 2005 as a result. The corresponding decrease in retained earnings is \$353 million.

*(iv) Cash flow hedging derivatives*

Initial recognition of derivatives designated within a cash flow hedge relationship has decreased hedging derivative assets by \$40 million and decreased hedging derivative liabilities by \$28 million. The corresponding impacts on equity are an adjustment to the cash flow hedge reserve of \$6 million and a decrease in retained earnings of \$6 million.

*(v) Assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss*

Where the Group has designated a financial asset or liability as at fair value through profit and loss, adjustments are required to: 1) reclassify the designated assets and liabilities into this category which have been detailed in section C(xii); and 2) remeasure those assets and liabilities at fair value. The measurement adjustments that arise as a result of this designation are an increase in Other financial assets at fair value of \$477 million and an increase in Other financial liabilities at fair value of \$297 million. The increase in retained earnings as a consequence of designating certain financial assets and liabilities as fair value through profit and loss is \$180 million.

**(l) Loan loss provisioning**

Under AIFRS, the Group recognises loan impairment when objective evidence is available that a loss event has occurred and as a consequence the Group will not likely receive all amounts owed to it. Loan impairment is calculated as the difference between the carrying amount of the loan and the present value of future expected cash flows associated with the loan discounted at the loan's original effective interest rate.

The transitional adjustment at 1 October 2005 is a decrease in the total provision for doubtful debts of \$384 million, with a corresponding adjustment to retained earnings. As a number of loans have been designated as at fair value through profit and loss, the credit provision associated with these loans of \$85 million has been transferred across to that category as an adjustment to fair value, in addition to \$35 million that has been

transferred to and included in the carrying value of both trading and hedging derivatives. As a result the provision for doubtful debts (recorded against the balance of loans carried at amortised cost) has reduced by the same amount.

**(m) Revenue recognition effective yield**

Loan origination and other fee revenue historically under AGAAP has been either recognised immediately in the income statement or deferred in the balance sheet and amortised as an adjustment to yield over the expected life of the loan. Under AIFRS, a greater volume of fees are deferred and amortised over the expected life of the respective loans. Revenue that is deferred must be amortised on an effective interest rate basis. As part of the effective yield calculation AIFRS also requires deferral of related costs where these are both direct and incremental to origination of the loan.

At 1 October 2005, loans and advances have decreased by \$310 million and amounts due from customers on acceptances decreased by \$91 million in order to re-recognise fee revenue and costs previously recorded in the income statement. Retained earnings have decreased by a total corresponding amount of \$401 million.

**(n) Valuation of financial instruments using bid and offer prices**

AIFRS requires that in valuing financial instruments at fair value, the appropriate quoted market price to be used is usually the bid or offer price. Under AGAAP all financial instruments of the Group measured at fair value and transacted in an active market have been valued at the mid price. Under AIFRS it is acceptable to continue to use the mid price where there is an offsetting market risk position. Consequently, where there is no offsetting market risk position, an adjustment is required to remeasure those assets and liabilities at either the bid or offer price instead of the mid price.

At 1 October, 2005, adjustments to the carrying value of financial assets and liabilities to value them on a bid or offer basis, where required, results in an increase on Other financial liabilities at fair value of \$14 million within other liabilities at fair value and a decrease in the value of investments relating to life insurance business of \$2 million.

Retained earnings have decreased by a corresponding amount.

**(o) Classification of convertible financial instruments**

Recent IASB discussions relating to an International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) interpretation have changed the accounting treatment of the exchangeable capital units classified within Other debt issues. This leads to the recognition of certain embedded derivatives not previously accounted for. Under this interpretation certain option features of this instrument embedded within the debt instrument permitting the holder to convert an exchangeable capital unit into a specified number of National ordinary shares are considered an embedded derivative that must be recorded at fair value. The combined impact of the recognition of the embedded derivative and foreign

exchange movements to record the foreign denominated liability at the closing foreign exchange rate recognised under AIFRS increase other debt issues by \$879 million with a corresponding decrease in retained earnings.

**(p) Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities**

AIFRS contains more specific and stringent requirements prior to the Group being able to derecognise financial assets and liabilities from the balance sheet. Furthermore, the Group is required to review and consider the extent to which it retains the risks and rewards of ownership of a financial asset or whether the obligation specified within the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired prior to the derecognition of a financial liability.

At 1 October 2005, \$76 million of customer-related financial liabilities that were previously derecognised from the Group's balance sheet have been re-recognised. Deposits and other borrowings have increased by \$54 million, Other liabilities have increased by \$22 million and retained earnings have decreased by \$76 million as a result of this adjustment.

**(q) Insurance contracts & provision for selling costs Wealth Management**

Under AIFRS, contracts that do not have significant insurance risk are no longer treated as insurance contracts but as financial instruments. For non-insurance contracts which are accounted for as financial instruments, under AGAAP acquisition costs were previously deferred and subsequently recognised in the income statement. In contrast, under AIFRS these costs will be recognised and expensed as they are incurred.

At 1 October 2005 cumulative deferred acquisition costs included in net policy liabilities of life insurance entities of \$384 million have been de-recognised.

Those contracts that continue to meet the definition of an insurance contract will be accounted for under an amended Margin on Services approach. On transition to AIFRS, the actuarial calculation of policyholder liabilities is based on discount rates different to that used under AGAAP. At October 1, 2005, this has decreased policyholder liabilities by \$17 million with a corresponding increase in retained earnings.

The removal of the provision for selling costs previously included within the valuation of investments relating to life insurance business have increased the carrying value of these assets by \$11 million and increased the carrying value of life insurance liabilities by an equivalent amount. There has been no impact on retained earnings.

These adjustments have increased Investments relating to life insurance business by \$9 million, increased Life insurance policy liabilities by \$378 million and decreased retained earnings by \$367 million.

**(r) Reclassification of outside equity interests**

On transition to AIFRS, the outside equity interests in controlled unit trusts of the life companies no longer meet the definition of equity. As a result, the Group has reclassified outside equity interests in controlled unit trusts to liabilities. As at 1 October 2005, the result is an increase in managed fund units on issue and a corresponding decrease in equity of \$6,224 million.

**(s) Taxation**

The tax impacts of the transitional adjustments arising as at 1 October 2005 include an increase in deferred tax assets of \$173 million, an increase in deferred tax liabilities of \$150 million and a decrease in current tax liabilities of \$1 million. The corresponding impacts on equity are an adjustment to the cash flow hedge reserve of \$3 million and an increase in retained earnings of \$21 million.

**(t) Due from customers on acceptances and Liability on acceptances**

Amounts due from customers on acceptances and Liabilities on acceptances must both initially be recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost. Previously both acceptance assets and liabilities were recorded at face value. This change in accounting treatment has decreased the carrying value of the Due from customers on acceptances asset and Liability on acceptances each by \$202 million. There has been no impact upon retained earnings.

**(u) General Reserve**

Upon consolidation, the retained profits of the statutory funds, within the life insurance business are transferred from retained earnings into the general reserve. As a consequence of the AIFRS transitional adjustments the retained profits of the statutory funds have been reduced by \$417 million. This is reflected through a decrease in the general reserve of \$417 million and a corresponding increase in retained earnings.

(v) **Other**

The items detailed above are the areas of most significant impact arising from the application of AIFRS on both the balance sheet and the income statement. In addition to these items certain other minor adjustments relating to leasing arrangements, provisions, reclassification into and remeasurement of trading securities and revaluation of investments relating to life insurance business have been made.

**C. Reclassifications made within the financial statements**

In addition to the transitional and measurement adjustments detailed above, the adoption of AIFRS introduces changes to the format of the income statement, balance sheet and other financial statement disclosures. Certain reclassifications of assets and liabilities and balances within equity reserves have occurred as a result of these changes.

**Reclassifications at 1 October 2004:**

The major items reclassified upon transition to AIFRS as at 1 October 2004 include:

***Balance sheet reclassifications***

(i) Capitalised computer software costs of \$655 million have been reclassified from Property, plant and equipment to Intangible assets.

(ii) Motor vehicles leased to customers under operating lease agreements have been reclassified from Loans and advances (\$1,004 million) and Other assets (\$1,464 million) to Property, plant and equipment (\$2,468 million).

- (iii) Deferred tax assets and liabilities and current taxes have been separately disclosed.
- (iv) Short positions in securities of \$845 million have been reclassified from Other liabilities to Other financial liabilities at fair value.
- (v) Regulatory deposits of \$177 million have been combined with Due from other banks on the face of the balance sheet.
- (vi) Shares in other securities of \$107 million have been reclassified from Investments in associates and joint ventures and other securities to Trading securities.

***Income statement reclassifications for the year ended 30 September 2005***

- (vii) Rentals received on motor vehicles leased to customers of \$729 million have been included within Other operating income. Depreciation on these assets of \$539 million has been included in General expenses. Under AGAAP the net of these amounts (\$190 million) was reported within Net Interest Income.
- (viii) Trading income of \$644 million has been included within Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value. Previously this was reported within Other operating income.

The combination of these two adjustments above gives rise to a net increase of \$85 million in Other operating income.

In addition to the above reclassifications, the transition to AIFRS has required the recognition of a new equity reserve for equity based payments.

**Reclassifications at 1 October 2005:**

The major items reclassified as at 1 October 2005 include:

***Balance sheet reclassifications***

- (ix) A total of \$18,463 million of financial instruments have been reclassified to other financial assets at fair value. Of this, the principal amounts relate to loans and advances amounting to \$14,468 million inclusive of a doubtful debt provision of \$85 million, \$560 million from cash assets, \$12 million due from other banks and \$3,423 million from Investments held to maturity (previously Investment securities under AGAAP).

- (x) Trading securities have decreased by \$6,433 million through reclassifications to Due to customers on acceptances. This is due to a change in accounting for acceptances issued and repurchased as part of trading activities.
- (xi) Trading securities have also increased by \$921 million through reclassifications of \$966 million from Investments held to maturity (previously Investment securities under AGAAP) and \$45 million to Investments available for sale. These reclassifications have been made to reflect appropriate asset classifications and their specific requirements within AIFRS.
- (xii) A total of \$9,295 million of financial instruments have been reclassified to other financial liabilities at fair value. Of this, the principal amounts relate to deposits and other borrowings of \$8,347 million, \$418 million of amounts due to other banks and \$530 million of bonds, notes and subordinated debt.
- (xiii) Outside equity interests in Wealth Management controlled entities of \$6,224 million previously classified within equity have been reclassified to the liability category Managed fund units on issue.
- (xiv) Amounts relating to foreign exchange revaluations attributable to hedging derivatives previously recognised within other assets of \$353 million and other liabilities of \$2,938 million have been reclassified within hedging derivative assets and hedging derivative liabilities respectively.
- (xv) Life insurance policy liabilities have increased by \$431 million as a result of reclassifying certain amounts relating to reinsurance to other assets.

In addition to the above reclassifications, the transition to AIFRS has required the recognition of a cash flow hedge reserve.

Finally, as a part of the AIFRS transition, a review of the mapping of all revenue and expense categories was undertaken. Whilst total revenue and expense lines have only changed due to AIFRS requirements certain line items within the categories have been amended to reflect a more appropriate mapping of revenue and expenses.

## Financial Report - Note 1: Accounting Policies

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT RECONCILIATION HALF YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2005

For the half year ended	AGAAP Mar 2005 \$m	Ref	Measurement \$m	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS Mar 2005 \$m
Interest income	10,121	c, v	203	(94)	10,230
Interest expense	(6,568)	c	(190)		(6,758)
Net interest income	3,553		13	(94)	3,472
Premium and related revenue	434				434
Investment revenue	2,865	i	(53)		2,812
Claims expense	(287)				(287)
Change in policy liabilities	(2,071)				(2,071)
Policy acquisition and maintenance expense	(365)				(365)
Investment management fees	(18)				(18)
Net life insurance income	558		(53)		505
Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value			4	342	346
Movement in the excess of net market value over net assets of life insurance controlled entities	54	b	(54)		
Other operating income	2,490	v	53	14	2,557
Significant revenue					
Proceeds from the sale of controlled entities	2,514				2,514
Total operating income	5,058		3	356	5,417
Personnel expenses	(1,881)	a, e	(27)		(1,908)
Occupancy related expenses	(320)		1	42	(277)
General expenses	(1,375)	c, h	(38)	(304)	(1,717)
Amortisation of goodwill	(50)	f	50		
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(281)				(281)
Significant expenses					
Cost of controlled entities sold	(1,456)	a	203		(1,253)
Restructuring expenses	(403)	a	47		(356)
Reversal of prior year restructuring provision	9				9
Foreign currency options trading losses	34				34
Total operating expenses	(5,723)		236	(262)	(5,749)
Profit before income tax expense	3,446		199		3,645
Income tax expense	(757)	d	24		(733)
<b>Net profit</b>	2,689		223		2,912
Net profit attributable to minority interest - Life insurance business	(154)				(154)
<b>Net profit attributable to members of the Company</b>	2,535		223		2,758

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT RECONCILIATION HALF YEAR ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2005

For the half year ended	AGAAP Sep 2005 \$m	Ref	Measurement \$m	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS Sep 2005 \$m
Interest income	10,751	c, v	218	(96)	10,873
Interest expense	(7,222)	c	(179)		(7,401)
Net interest income	3,529		39	(96)	3,472
Premium and related revenue	472				472
Investment revenue	4,833	i	(114)		4,719
Claims expense	(303)				(303)
Change in policy liabilities	(3,499)				(3,499)
Policy acquisition and maintenance expense	(374)				(374)
Investment management fees	(15)				(15)
Net life insurance income	1,114		(114)		1,000
Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value			(9)	302	293
Movement in the excess of net market value over net assets of life insurance controlled entities	281	b	(281)		
Other operating income	2,612		11	71	2,694
Significant revenue					
Proceeds from the sale of controlled entities	(21)				(21)
Total operating income	2,872		(279)	373	2,966
Personnel expenses	(1,855)	a, e	(44)		(1,899)
Occupancy related expenses	(302)			40	(262)
General expenses	(1,571)	c, h	(44)	(317)	(1,932)
Amortisation of goodwill	(48)	f	48		
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(253)				(253)
Significant expenses					
Cost of controlled entities sold	40		74		114
Restructuring expenses	(435)		(2)		(437)
Reversal of prior year restructuring provision	2				2
Foreign currency options trading losses					
Total operating expenses	(4,422)		32	(277)	(4,667)
Profit before income tax expense	3,093		(322)		2,771
Income tax expense	(1,040)	d	(41)		(1,081)
<b>Net profit</b>	2,053		(363)		1,690
Net profit attributable to minority interest - Life insurance business	(456)				(456)
<b>Net profit attributable to members of the Company</b>	1,597		(363)		1,234

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2005

For the year ended	AGAAP Sep 2005 \$m	Ref	Measurement \$m	Ref	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS Sep 2005 \$m
Interest income	20,872	c	421	vii	(190)	21,103
Interest expense	(13,790)	c	(369)			(14,159)
Net interest income	7,082		52		(190)	6,944
Premium and related revenue	906					906
Investment revenue	7,698	i	(167)			7,531
Claims expense	(590)					(590)
Change in policy liabilities	(5,570)					(5,570)
Policy acquisition and maintenance expense	(739)					(739)
Investment management fees	(33)					(33)
Net life insurance income	1,672		(167)			1,505
Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value			(5)	viii	644	639
Movement in the excess of net market value over net assets of life insurance controlled entities	335	b	(335)			
Other operating income	5,102	v	64	vii, viii	85	5,251
Significant revenue Proceeds from the sale of controlled entities	2,493					2,493
Total operating income	7,930		(276)		729	8,383
Personnel expenses	(3,736)	a, e	(71)			(3,807)
Occupancy related expenses	(622)		1		82	(539)
General expenses	(2,946)	c, h	(82)	vii	(621)	(3,649)
Amortisation of goodwill	(98)	f	98			
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(534)					(534)
Significant expenses Cost of controlled entities sold	(1,416)	a	277			(1,139)
Restructuring expenses	(838)	a	45			(793)
Reversal of prior year restructuring provision	11					11
Foreign currency options trading losses	34					34
Total operating expenses	(10,145)		268		(539)	(10,416)
Profit before income tax expense	6,539		(123)			6,416
Income tax expense	(1,797)	d	(17)			(1,814)
<b>Net profit</b>	4,742		(140)			4,602
Net profit attributable to minority interest - Life insurance business	(610)					(610)
<b>Net profit attributable to members of the Company</b>	4,132		(140)			3,992

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET RECONCILIATION - 1 OCTOBER 2004

	AGAAP 30 Sep 2004 \$m	Ref	Transition \$m	Ref	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS 1 Oct 2004 \$m
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and liquid assets	8,144	c	11			8,155
Due from other banks	22,939			v	177	23,116
Trading derivatives	17,939					17,939
Trading securities	24,248	c	4	vi	107	24,359
Investments -available for sale	4,610					4,610
Investments -held to maturity	11,513					11,513
Investments relating to life insurance business	41,013	i, v	(553)			40,460
Loans and advances	247,836	c, v	5,572	ii	(1,004)	252,404
Due from customers on acceptances	16,344					16,344
Property, plant and equipment	2,257	v	(24)	i, ii	1,813	4,046
Investments in associates and joint ventures	158	v	16	vi	(107)	67
Goodwill and other intangible assets	632	b	4,176	i	655	5,463
Regulatory deposits	177			v	(177)	
Deferred tax assets	1,301	c, d	458			1,759
Other assets	11,564	a, b, c, h	(5,418)	ii	(1,464)	4,682
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>410,675</b>		<b>4,242</b>			<b>414,917</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Due to other banks	43,625					43,625
Trading derivatives	16,150					16,150
Other financial liabilities at fair value				iv	845	845
Deposits and other borrowings	219,028	c	2,179			221,207
Liability on acceptances	16,344					16,344
Life insurance policy liabilities	36,134					36,134
Current tax liabilities	203		8			211
Deferred tax liabilities	975	d	46			1,021
Provisions	1,129	v	48			1,177
Bonds, notes and subordinated debt	32,573	c	3,533			36,106
Other debt issues	1,612					1,612
Defined benefit pension scheme liabilities		a	1,279			1,279
Other liabilities	13,136	c, v	(175)	iv	(845)	12,116
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>380,909</b>		<b>6,918</b>			<b>387,827</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>29,766</b>		<b>(2,676)</b>			<b>27,090</b>
<b>Equity</b>						
Contributed equity	10,191	i	(645)			9,546
Reserves	1,194	e, g, j	(18)			1,176
Retained profits	14,515		(2,013)			12,502
<b>Total equity (parent entity interest)</b>	<b>25,900</b>		<b>(2,676)</b>			<b>23,224</b>
Minority interest in controlled entities						
Life insurance business	3,866					3,866
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>29,766</b>		<b>(2,676)</b>			<b>27,090</b>

Certain previously disclosed AGAAP balances have been amended where it has been identified that trade date accounting has been incorrectly applied to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements. The adjustments to the 30 September 2004 AGAAP balance sheet to correct the asset position are a \$64 million increase to Cash and liquid assets, a \$555 million decrease to Due from other banks, and a \$143 million decrease to Other assets. The adjustments to the liability position are a \$143 million decrease to Due to other banks and a \$491 million decrease to Other liabilities.



## Financial Report - Note 1: Accounting Principles

## RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL EQUITY AS AT 1 OCTOBER 2004

	Ref	\$m
<b>Total equity as reported under Australian GAAP as at 30 September 2004</b>		29,766
<b>AIFRS 1 October 2004 adjustments to total equity</b>		
<b>Impacts on retained earnings</b>		
Recognition of defined benefit pension liability	a	(1,279)
Recognition of defined benefit pension asset	a	130
Derecognition of net prepaid pension asset	a	(575)
Derecognition of EMVONA	b	(729)
Leasing adjustments		(90)
Transfer to executive share option reserve	e	(34)
Transfer from foreign currency translation reserve	g	166
Revenue and expense recognition investment contracts	h	(100)
Reversal of market value decrement on treasury shares	i	94
Transfer to asset revaluation reserve	j	(150)
Other		(55)
Tax effect of transitional adjustments and application of tax-effect accounting		609
<b>Impacts on contributed equity</b>		
Derecognition of treasury shares	i	(645)
<b>Impacts on reserves</b>		
Transfer from retained earnings to executive share option reserve	e	34
Transfer from foreign currency translation reserve to retained earnings	g	(166)
Increase to asset revaluation reserve	j	114
<b>Total adjustments to equity as at 1 October 2004</b>		<b>(2,676)</b>
<b>Total equity measured under AIFRS as at 1 October 2004</b>		<b>27,090</b>

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET RECONCILIATION - 31 MARCH 2005

	AGAAP 31 Mar 2005 \$m	Transition \$m	Ref	Measurement \$m	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS 31 Mar 2005 \$m
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and liquid assets	6,929	11	c	1		6,941
Due from other banks	18,520				121	18,641
Trading derivatives	17,122					17,122
Trading securities	19,351	4			105	19,460
Investments - available for sale	3,474				10	3,484
Investments - held to maturity	8,666					8,666
Investments relating to life insurance business	43,917	(553)	i	(35)		43,329
Loans and advances	246,756	5,572	c, v	(255)	(1,099)	250,974
Due from customers on acceptances	21,567					21,567
Property, plant and equipment	2,019	(24)	v	(1)	1,824	3,818
Investments in associates and joint ventures	146	16			(115)	47
Goodwill and other intangible assets	571	4,176	f	35	654	5,436
Regulatory deposits	121				(121)	
Deferred tax assets	1,375	458	c, d	(116)		1,717
Other assets	11,867	(5,418)	c	8	(1,379)	5,078
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>402,401</b>	<b>4,242</b>		<b>(363)</b>		<b>406,280</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Due to other banks	35,020					35,020
Trading derivatives	14,911					14,911
Other financial liabilities at fair value	159				1,571	1,730
Deposits and other borrowings	205,866	2,179	c	191		208,236
Liability on acceptances	21,567					21,567
Life insurance policy liabilities	38,494					38,494
Current tax liabilities	125	8	d	3		136
Deferred tax liabilities	1,118	46	a, c, d	(63)		1,101
Provisions	1,494	48	a, v	(37)		1,505
Bonds, notes and subordinated debt	36,536	3,533	c	(459)		39,610
Other debt issues	1,586					1,586
Defined benefit pension scheme liabilities		1,279	a	(280)		999
Other liabilities	13,524	(175)	c	4	(1,571)	11,782
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>370,400</b>	<b>6,918</b>		<b>(641)</b>		<b>376,677</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>32,001</b>	<b>(2,676)</b>		<b>278</b>		<b>29,603</b>
<b>Equity</b>						
Contributed equity	11,322	(645)	i	8		10,685
Reserves	802	(18)	e, g, j	42		826
Retained profits	15,770	(2,013)		228		13,985
<b>Total equity (parent entity interest)</b>	<b>27,894</b>	<b>(2,676)</b>		<b>278</b>		<b>25,496</b>
Minority interest in controlled entities						
Life insurance business	4,107					4,107
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>32,001</b>	<b>(2,676)</b>		<b>278</b>		<b>29,603</b>

Certain previously disclosed AGAAP balances have been amended where it has been identified that trade date accounting has been incorrectly applied to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements. The adjustments to the 31 March 2005 AGAAP balance sheet to correct the asset position are a \$420 million decrease to Trading securities, and a \$159 million increase to Other assets. The adjustments to the liability position are a \$159 million increase to Other financial liabilities at fair value and a \$420 million decrease to Other liabilities.



**RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL EQUITY AS AT 31 MARCH 2005**

	<b>\$m</b>
<b>Total equity as reported under Australian GAAP as at 31 March 2005</b>	32,001
<b>Total adjustments to equity as at 1 October 2004</b>	(2,676)
<b>AIFRS adjustments to net profit for the half year ended 31 March 2005</b>	223
<b>AIFRS adjustments to equity for the half year ended 31 March 2005</b>	
<b>Impacts on retained earnings</b>	
Actuarial movements on defined benefit pension plans	(68)
Derecognition of dividend income and realised gains/losses on treasury shares	10
Transfer from asset revaluation reserve	31
Transfer to foreign currency translation reserve	32
<b>Impacts on contributed equity</b>	
Recognition of share-based payments	1
Derecognition of treasury shares	7
<b>Impacts on reserves</b>	
Adjustment to executive share option reserve	36
Adjustment to foreign currency translation reserve	37
Adjustment to asset revaluation reserve	(31)
<b>Total adjustments to equity for the half year ended 31 March 2005</b>	278
<b>Total equity measured under AIFRS as at 31 March 2005</b>	29,603

## Financial Report - Note 1: Accounting Policies

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET RECONCILIATION - 30 SEPTEMBER 2005

	AGAAP 30 Sep 2005 \$m	Transition \$m	Ref	Measurement \$m	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS 30 Sep 2005 \$m
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and liquid assets	8,430	11				8,441
Due from other banks	15,477				118	15,595
Trading derivatives	13,959					13,959
Trading securities	15,075	4	c	3	72	15,154
Investments - available for sale	3,857				3	3,860
Investments - held to maturity	7,466					7,466
Investments relating to life insurance business	50,500	(553)	i	(164)		49,783
Loans and advances	260,053	5,572	c, v	262	(1,213)	264,674
Due from customers on acceptances	27,627					27,627
Property, plant and equipment	1,974	(24)	v	(3)	1,882	3,829
Investments in associates and joint ventures	75	16			(75)	16
Goodwill and other intangible assets	522	4,176	b, f	146	614	5,458
Regulatory deposits	118				(118)	
Deferred tax assets	1,430	458	c, d	(154)		1,734
Other assets	11,942	(5,418)	a, b, c, h, v	(239)	(1,283)	5,002
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>418,505</b>	<b>4,242</b>		<b>(149)</b>		<b>422,598</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Due to other banks	36,322					36,322
Trading derivatives	12,407		c	206		12,613
Other financial liabilities at fair value	(201)				1,688	1,487
Deposits and other borrowings	209,079	2,179	c	1,299		212,557
Liability on acceptances	27,627					27,627
Life insurance policy liabilities	42,123					42,123
Current tax liabilities	131	8	d			145
Deferred tax liabilities	1,250	46	b, c, d	(70)		1,226
Provisions	1,823	48	a, v	(24)		1,847
Bonds, notes and subordinated debt	39,238	3,533	c	(1,281)		41,490
Other debt issues	1,559					1,559
Defined benefit pension scheme liabilities		1,279	a	(301)		978
Other liabilities	12,867	(175)	c, d, v	66	(1,688)	11,070
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>384,225</b>	<b>6,918</b>		<b>(99)</b>		<b>391,044</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>34,280</b>	<b>(2,676)</b>		<b>(50)</b>		<b>31,554</b>
<b>Equity</b>						
Contributed equity	11,486	(645)	i	14		10,855
Reserves	667	(18)	a, e, g, j	165		814
Retained profits	15,903	(2,013)		(229)		13,661
<b>Total equity (parent entity interest)</b>	<b>28,056</b>	<b>(2,676)</b>		<b>(50)</b>		<b>25,330</b>
Minority interest in controlled entities						
Life insurance business	6,224					6,224
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>34,280</b>	<b>(2,676)</b>		<b>(50)</b>		<b>31,554</b>

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

*Certain previously disclosed AGAAP balances have been amended where it has been identified that trade date accounting has been incorrectly applied to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements. The adjustments to the 30 September 2005 AGAAP balance sheet to correct the asset position are a \$882 million decrease to Trading securities , and a \$201 million increase to Other assets . The adjustments to the liability position are a \$201 million increase to Other financial liabilities at fair value and a \$882 million decrease to Other liabilities .*

## RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL EQUITY AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2005

	\$m
<b>Total equity as reported as at 30 September 2005</b>	34,280
<b>Total adjustments to equity as at 1 October 2004</b>	(2,676)
<b>AIFRS adjustments to net profit for the year ended 30 September 2005</b>	(140)
<b>AIFRS adjustments to equity for the year ended 30 September 2005</b>	
<b>Impacts on retained earnings</b>	
Actuarial movements on defined benefit pension plans	(68)
Derecognition of dividend income and realised gains/losses on treasury shares	10
Transfer from asset revaluation reserve	31
Transfer to foreign currency translation reserve	(62)
<b>Impacts on contributed equity</b>	
Recognition of share-based payments	21
Derecognition of treasury shares	(7)
<b>Impacts on reserves</b>	
Adjustment to executive share option reserve	76
Adjustment to foreign currency translation reserve	124
Adjustment to asset revaluation reserve	(35)
<b>Total adjustments to equity for the year ended 30 September 2005</b>	(50)
<b>Total equity measured under AIFRS as at 30 September 2005</b>	31,554

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET RECONCILIATION - 1 OCTOBER 2005

	AIFRS 30 Sep 2005 \$m	Ref	Transition \$m	Ref	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS 1 Oct 2005 \$m
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and liquid assets	8,441			ix	(560)	7,881
Due from other banks	15,595			ix	(12)	15,583
Trading derivatives	13,959	k(i)	330	l	(35)	14,254
Trading securities	15,154		5	x, xi	(5,512)	9,647
Other financial assets at fair value		k(v)	477	ix, l	18,463	18,940
Hedging derivatives		k(ii)(iv)	292	xiv	353	645
Investments - available for sale	3,860			xi	45	3,905
Investments - held to maturity	7,466			ix, xi	(4,389)	3,077
Investments relating to life insurance business	49,783	q, u	9			49,792
Loans and advances	264,674	k(iii), l, m	(44)	ix	(14,434)	250,196
Due from customers on acceptances	27,627	m, t	(293)	x	6,433	33,767
Property, plant and equipment	3,829					3,829
Investments in associates and joint ventures	16					16
Goodwill and other intangible assets	5,458					5,458
Deferred tax assets	1,734	s	173			1,907
Other assets	5,002	k(i)(ii)	(150)	xiv	79	4,931
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>422,598</b>		<b>799</b>		<b>431</b>	<b>423,828</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Due to other banks	36,322			xii	(418)	35,904
Trading derivatives	12,613	k(i)	474			13,087
Other financial liabilities at fair value	1,487	k(v), n	311	xii	9,295	11,093
Hedging derivatives		k(ii)(iv)	(25)	xiii	2,938	2,913
Deposits and other borrowings	212,557	p	54	xii	(8,347)	204,264
Liability on acceptances	27,627	t	(202)			27,425
Life insurance policy liabilities	42,123	q	378	xv	431	42,932
Current tax liabilities	145	s	(1)			144
Deferred tax liabilities	1,226	s	150			1,376
Provisions	1,847					1,847
Bonds, notes and subordinated debt	41,490	k(iii)	235	xii	(530)	41,195
Other debt issues	1,559	o	879			2,438
Defined benefit pension scheme liabilities	978					978
Managed fund units on issue				xiii	6,224	6,224
Other liabilities	11,070	k(i), p	(145)	xiv	(2,938)	7,987
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>391,044</b>		<b>2,108</b>		<b>6,655</b>	<b>399,807</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>31,554</b>		<b>(1,309)</b>		<b>(6,224)</b>	<b>24,021</b>
<b>Equity</b>						
Contributed equity	10,855					10,855
Reserves	814	k(iv), u	(420)			394
Retained profits	13,661		(889)			12,772
<b>Total equity (parent entity interest)</b>	<b>25,330</b>		<b>(1,309)</b>			<b>24,021</b>
Minority interest in controlled entities						
Life insurance business	6,224			xiii	(6,224)	
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>31,554</b>		<b>(1,309)</b>		<b>(6,224)</b>	<b>24,021</b>



**RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL EQUITY AS AT 1 OCTOBER 2005**

	Ref	\$m
<b>Total equity as measured under AIFRS as at 30 September 2005</b>		31,554
<b>AIFRS 1 October 2005 adjustments to total equity</b>		
<b>Impacts on retained profits</b>		
Recognition of non-hedging derivatives	(k)(i)	(111)
Recognition of fair value hedging derivatives	(k)(ii)	312
Fair value hedge adjustment to underlying hedged items	(k)(iii)	(353)
Adjustment to assets and liabilities recorded at fair value through profit and loss	(k)(v)	180
Loan loss provisioning	(l)	384
Revenue recognition - effective yield	(m)	(401)
Valuation of financial instruments at bid and offer price	(n)	(16)
Revaluation of Exchangeable capital units	(o)	(879)
Re-recognition of customer-related financial liabilities	(p)	(76)
Derecognition of deferred acquisition costs - life insurance entities	(q)	(384)
Adjustment to policyholder liabilities due to changes in discount rates	(q)	17
Remeasurement of statutory fund profit	(u)	417
Tax effect of above transitional adjustments	(s)	21
<b>Impact on reserves</b>		
Recognition of cash flow hedging derivatives within cash flow hedge reserve (gross amount is \$6 million)	(k)(iv)	(3)
Remeasurement of statutory fund profit	u	(417)
<b>Impact on minority interest</b>		
Reclassification of minority interest to liabilities	(r), xii	(6,224)
<b>Total adjustments to equity as at 1 October 2005</b>		<b>(7,533)</b>
<b>Total equity measured under AIFRS as at 1 October 2005</b>		<b>24,021</b>

**Financial Report - Note 2: Segment Information****2. SEGMENT INFORMATION**

The following segment information is disclosed in accordance with Australian Accounting Standard AASB114 Segment Reporting . For the purposes of this note, a business/primary operating segment is defined as a component of an enterprise about which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker, or decision making group, in assessing performance. The Group results are based on the business segments as reviewed separately by the chief operating decision maker, the Managing Director and Group Chief Executive, as well as other members of senior management.

The Group is organised into four operating segments, which are managed along regional lines: Total Australia, Total United Kingdom and Total New Zealand, which include banking and wealth management products; as well as Institutional Markets & Services (IMS) (which is managed globally). IMS comprises Markets, Corporate Loan Portfolio, Structured Products, Credit Products, Financial Institutions and a Support Services unit, to provide products across the Group's business base. With the exception of Financial Institutions, the client relationships served by IMS are maintained within the regional structures across the Group. The Group's Other business segment includes Corporate Centre and Group Funding, which are not considered to be separate reportable operating segments. Corporate Centre comprises Financial & Risk Management, People & Culture, and Group Development.

Revenues, expenses and tax directly associated with each business segment are included in determining their result. Transactions between business segments are based on agreed recharges between segments operating within the same country and are at arm's length between segments operating in different countries.

**Business Segments**

	Total Australia \$m	Total UK \$m	Total New Zealand \$m	Institutional Markets & Services \$m	Other \$m	Inter- segment eliminations \$m	Total Group \$m
<b>Half year ended 31 March 2006</b>							
Segment Revenue (1)							
Segment Result							
<b>Half year ended 30 September 2005</b>							
Segment Revenue (1)	8,929	1,423	648	667	70	(108)	11,629
Segment Result	895	191	154	187	(193)	-	1,234
<b>Half year ended 31 March 2005</b>							
Segment Revenue (1)	6,747	3,994	643	762	114	(125)	12,135
Segment Result	1,099	1,439	153	316	(249)	-	2,758

(1) Includes net interest income, total other income and premium and related revenue, and investment revenue from Net Life Insurance income.



## Financial Report - Note 3: Revenue

## 3. REVENUE (1)

	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m
<b>Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value</b>			
Trading income		293	346
Ineffectiveness on hedging instruments			
Other fair value movements		293	346
<b>Other operating income</b>			
Dividends received		2	
Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment		59	5
Loan fees		774	749
Money transfer fees		300	322
Foreign exchange income / (expense)		39	(17)
Fees and commissions		760	768
Fleet service fees		79	75
Rentals received on leased vehicle assets		379	361
Investment management fees		175	174
Other income		127	120
		2,694	2,557

(1) As part of the transition to AIFRS, the Group has reviewed the classification of items within the above note. As a result, certain items have been reclassified to a more descriptive line item. In particular \$157 million in March 2005 and \$150 million in September 2005 have been transferred from Money transfer fees to Fees and commissions. Note there have been no changes at the total revenue level other than the AIFRS measurement adjustments set out in Note 1(b).

## Financial Report - Note 4: Operating Expenses

## 4. OPERATING EXPENSES (1)

	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m
<b>Personnel expenses</b>			
Salaries and related on costs		1,525	1,527
Equity based payments		60	37
Superannuation (2)		126	171
Other		188	173
		1,899	1,908
<b>Occupancy expenses</b>			
Rental on operating leases		168	174
Other		94	103
		262	277
<b>General expenses</b>			
Advertising and marketing		116	112
Operational risk losses (3)		165	40
Communications, postage and stationery		199	200
Depreciation and amortisation		205	213
Depreciation on leased vehicle assets		279	266
Fees and commissions		108	68
Computer equipment and software		120	124
Rental on operating leases		52	51
Professional fees		250	200
Travel		37	37
Freight and cartage		40	43
Motor vehicle expenses		12	15
Insurance		16	19
Data communication & processing charges		48	48
Impairment of goodwill			
Other (4)		285	281
		1,932	1,717
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,093</b>	<b>3,902</b>

(1) As part of the transition to AIFRS, the Group has reviewed the classification of items within the above note. As a result, certain items have been reclassified to a more descriptive line item predominantly out of General expenses - Other. Note there have been no changes at the total expenses level other than the AIFRS measurement adjustments set out in Note 1(b).

(2) Included within superannuation expenses are defined benefit pension costs for September 2005 half year \$34m and March 2005 half year \$95m.

(3) September 2005 half year includes costs relating to fee refunds for Choice package (\$81m), BAD tax (\$4m) and fixed rate interest only loans (\$26m). March 2005 half year includes costs relating to fee refunds for BAD tax (\$10m).

*(4) Other expenses in the March 2005 half year includes self-insurance costs relating to the Northern Bank robbery (\$49m) and the South Korea legal action (\$49m).*

## Financial Report - Note 5: Income Tax Expense

## 5. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

Group	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m
<b>Profit before income tax expense</b>			
Australia		1,987	1,772
Overseas		784	1,873
Add/deduct: (Profit)/loss before income tax expense attributable to the life insurance statutory funds and their controlled trusts		(1,106)	(544)
<b>Total profit excluding that attributable to the statutory funds of the life insurance business, before income tax expense</b>		1,665	3,101
<b>Prima facie income tax at 30%</b>		500	930
Tax effect of amounts not deductible/(assessable):			
Assessable foreign income		5	7
Non-allowable depreciation on buildings		4	3
Rebate of tax on dividends, interest etc		(13)	(16)
Foreign tax rate differences		25	11
Deferred tax assets not recognised/(recognised)		(45)	35
Prior periods adjustments to income tax expense		(32)	3
Interest expense on exchangeable capital units		15	16
Non-assessable branch income		(27)	(17)
Derecognition of treasury shares		16	10
Profit on sale of Irish Banks		21	(393)
Settlement of tax dispute on TrUEPrS <sup>SM</sup> (1)		97	
Other		67	(48)
<b>Total income tax expense on profit excluding that attributable to the statutory funds of the life insurance business</b>		633	541
Income tax expense/(revenue) attributable to the statutory funds of the life insurance business		448	192
<b>Total income tax expense</b>		1,081	733
<b>Effective tax rate, excluding statutory funds attributable to the life insurance business</b>		38.0%	17.4%

(1) TrUEPrS<sup>SM</sup> is a service mark of Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.

## Financial Report - Note 6: Dividends and Distributions

## 6. DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

	Amount per share cents	Franked amount per share %	Foreign source dividend per share %	Total amount \$m
<b>Dividends on ordinary shares</b>				
Interim dividend declared in respect of the six months ended 31 March 2006				
Final dividend paid in respect of the year ended 30 September 2005	83	80	20	1,327
Interim dividend paid in respect of the six months ended 31 March 2005	83	80	20	1,297
Total dividends paid or payable in respect of the year ended 30 September 2005	166			2,624

	31 Mar 06		30 Sep 05		31 Mar 05	
	Amount per security cents	Total amount \$m	Amount per security cents	Total amount \$m	Amount per security cents	Total amount \$m
<b>Distributions on other equity instruments</b>						
National Income Securities						
Distributions for the six months ended			345	69	335	67
Trust Preferred Securities						
Distributions for the six months ended			6,500	26	7,000	28
Trust Preferred Securities II (1)						
Distributions for the six months ended			1,750	14		

(1) On 23 March 2005, 800,000 Trust Preferred Securities of US\$1,000 were issued. No distributions were payable for the six months ended 31 March 2005.

## Financial Report - Note 7: Gross Loans, Advances &amp; Acceptances

## 7. GROSS LOANS, ADVANCES &amp; ACCEPTANCES

	31 Mar 06 \$m	As at 30 Sep 05 \$m	31 Mar 05 \$m
Gross loans & advances at amortised cost		269,198	255,291
Unearned income		(2,106)	(1,912)
Provision for doubtful debts		(2,418)	(2,405)
<b>Net loans &amp; advances</b>		264,674	250,974
<b>Securitised loans (1)</b>		5,912	5,393

(1) From 1 October 2004 the AIFRS consolidation rules required the Group to consolidate securitisation special purpose entities that were not previously consolidated under AGAAP. As a result of structural changes to certain entities made during the 2005 year, a number of special purpose entities were deconsolidated from 1 October 2005. These amounts are embedded within gross loans & advances.

By product & region	Australia \$m	Europe \$m	New Zealand \$m	United States \$m	Asia \$m	Total Group \$m
<b>As at 31 March 2006</b>						
Housing lending						
Term lending						
Overdrafts						
Leasing						
Credit cards						
Other						
Fair value adjustment						
<b>Gross loans &amp; advances</b>						
Acceptances						
<b>Total gross loans, advances &amp; acceptances</b>						
<b>Gross loans &amp; advances</b>						
Loans at amortised cost						
Loans at fair value (2)						
<b>Gross loans &amp; advances</b>						

(2) On the balance sheet this amount is included within other financial assets at fair value.

By product & region	Australia \$m	Europe \$m	New Zealand \$m	United States \$m	Asia \$m	Total Group \$m
<b>As at 30 September 2005</b>						
Housing lending (1)	117,718	17,175	16,393		494	151,780
Term lending (1)	32,824	22,675	15,572	2,241	1,143	74,455
Overdrafts	5,036	5,809	1,457			12,302
Leasing	10,102	6,065	29		17	16,213
Credit cards	4,194	1,524	1,051			6,769
Other	6,248	1,289	114		28	7,679
<b>Gross loans &amp; advances</b>	<b>176,122</b>	<b>54,537</b>	<b>34,616</b>	<b>2,241</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>269,198</b>
Acceptances	27,612	15				27,627
<b>Total gross loans, advances &amp; acceptances</b>	<b>203,734</b>	<b>54,552</b>	<b>34,616</b>	<b>2,241</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>296,825</b>
<b>As at 31 March 2005</b>						
Housing lending (1)	109,605	15,289	15,399		617	140,910
Term lending (1)	30,613	22,702	14,407	2,758	1,975	72,455
Overdrafts	4,651	5,261	1,326			11,238
Leasing	9,420	6,204	21		21	15,666
Credit cards	4,213	1,542	1,066			6,821
Other	4,345	2,435	1,005		416	8,201
<b>Gross loans &amp; advances</b>	<b>162,847</b>	<b>53,433</b>	<b>33,224</b>	<b>2,758</b>	<b>3,029</b>	<b>255,291</b>
Acceptances	21,498	46	23			21,567
<b>Total gross loans, advances &amp; acceptances</b>	<b>184,345</b>	<b>53,479</b>	<b>33,247</b>	<b>2,758</b>	<b>3,029</b>	<b>276,858</b>

(1) Housing lending and term lending balances for 30 September 2005 and 31 March 2005 have been restated to reflect the reclassification of certain personal investment housing loan products previously included within business loan products and classified within term lending. This change has arisen from increased granularity of product data which is now available from the Group's financial systems which enables these housing loans to be unbundled from the business loan products and reported as housing lending. This results in a reclassification from term lending to housing lending of \$10,275 million as at 30 September 2005 and \$9,088 million as at 31 March 2005.

## Financial Report - Note 8: Doubtful Debts

## 8. DOUBTFUL DEBTS

## Total charge for doubtful debts by Region

	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m
Australia		122	198
Europe		108	74
New Zealand		26	8
United States		3	4
Asia		(6)	(3)
<b>Total charge to provide for doubtful debts</b>		253	281

## Movement in provisions for doubtful debts

	Specific \$m	Half Year to Mar 06 Collective \$m	Total \$m	Specific \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 General \$m	Total \$m
<b>Opening balance - AGAAP</b>				390	2,034	2,424
Transitional adjustments 1/10/2005						
<b>Opening balance - AIFRS</b>				390	2,034	2,424
Transfer to/(from) specific/collective provision				184	(184)	
Bad debts recovered				107		107
Bad debts written off				(300)		(300)
Charge to income statement					253	253
Foreign currency translation and other adjustments (1)				(23)	(39)	(62)
<b>Total provisions for doubtful debts (2)</b>				358	2,064	2,422

	Specific \$m	Half Year to Mar 06 Collective \$m	Total \$m	Specific \$m	Half Year to Mar 05 General \$m	Total \$m
<b>Opening balance - AGAAP</b>				412	2,116	2,528
Transitional adjustments 1/10/2005						
<b>Opening balance - AIFRS</b>				412	2,116	2,528
Transfer to/(from) specific/collective provision				238	(238)	
Bad debts recovered				88		88
Bad debts written off				(299)		(299)
Charge to income statement					281	281
Provision of controlled entities sold				(21)	(92)	(113)
Foreign currency translation and other adjustments				(28)	(33)	(61)
<b>Total provisions for doubtful debts (2)</b>				390	2,034	2,424

---

*(1) In 2005, this included a \$41 million reduction in the specific provision for doubtful debts that arose on the sale of certain loans during the year.*

*(2) Specific provision includes amounts for off balance sheet credit exposures.*

## Financial Report - Note 9: Asset Quality

## 9. ASSET QUALITY

## Summary of impaired assets

	31 Mar 06 \$m	As at 30 Sep 05 \$m	31 Mar 05 \$m
Gross non-accrual loans (1)		1,022	1,115
Gross restructured loans		5	1
Gross assets acquired through security enforcement			2
<b>Gross impaired assets</b>		1,027	1,118
Less: Specific provisions - non-accrual loans		(316)	(353)
<b>Net impaired assets</b>		711	765

## Total impaired assets by region

	As at 31 Mar 06		As at 30 Sep 05		As at 31 Mar 05	
	Gross \$m	Net \$m	Gross \$m	Net \$m	Gross \$m	Net \$m
Australia			761	560	757	525
Europe			137	69	172	103
New Zealand			103	70	89	67
United States			25	12	98	69
Asia			1		2	1
<b>Total impaired assets</b>			1,027	711	1,118	765

## Movement in gross impaired assets

	Australia \$m	Europe \$m	New Zealand \$m	United States \$m	Asia \$m	Total \$m
<b>Balance at 30 September 2004</b>	700	333	87	155	1	1,276
New	283	44	25	2	1	355
Written off	(63)	(52)	(2)	(1)		(118)
Returned to performing or repaid	(163)	(60)	(19)	(47)		(289)
Impaired assets of controlled entities sold (2)		(84)				(84)
Foreign currency translation adjustments		(9)	(2)	(11)		(22)
<b>Balance at 31 March 2005</b>	757	172	89	98	2	1,118
New	204	99	35	1		339
Written off	(143)	(43)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(192)
Returned to performing or repaid	(57)	(83)	(16)	(74)		(230)
Foreign currency translation adjustments		(8)	(1)	1		(8)
<b>Balance at 30 September 2005</b>	761	137	103	25	1	1,027
New						
Written off						
Returned to performing or repaid						
Foreign currency translation adjustments						
<b>Gross impaired assets at 31 March 2006</b>						

---

*(1) Non-accrual loans are those loans meeting the APRA definition and consist of: retail loans (excluding credit card loans and portfolio managed facilities) which are contractually past due 90 days with security insufficient to cover principal and arrears of interest revenue; non retail loans which are contractually past due and there is sufficient doubt about the ultimate collectibility of principal and interest to warrant the cessation of the recognition of interest revenue; and impaired off-balance sheet credit exposures where current circumstances indicate that losses may be incurred. Unsecured portfolio managed facilities whereby they become non accrual at 180 days.*

*(2) Impaired assets of the Irish Banks, which were disposed on 28 February 2005.*

**Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans & acceptances - by region**

	31 Mar 06	As at 30 Sep 05	31 Mar 05
	%	%	%
Australia		0.37	0.41
Europe		0.25	0.32
New Zealand		0.30	0.27
United States		1.12	3.48
Asia		0.06	0.07
<b>Total gross non-accrual loans to gross loans &amp; acceptances (1)</b>		0.34	0.40

(1) Includes loans at amortised cost plus those at fair value.

**Group coverage ratios**

Net impaired assets to total equity (2)	2.8	3.0
Net impaired assets to total equity plus collective provision (2) (3)	2.6	2.8
Specific provision to gross impaired assets	34.9	34.9
Total provision to gross impaired assets (3)	235.8	216.8
Collective provision to total risk-weighted assets (3)	0.71	0.73
Collective provision to credit risk-weighted assets (3) (4)	0.75	0.76

(2) Total parent entity interest in equity.

(3) Includes provision against both loans at amortised cost and at fair value.

(4) From 1 July 2006, a General Reserve for Credit Losses will be established to align with APRA's proposed benchmark of 0.5% of total risk-weighted credit risk assets (refer Supplementary Information - Capital Adequacy note).

The amounts below are not classified as impaired assets and therefore are not included in the summary on the previous page.

**Accruing loans 90 days past due - by region**

	31 Mar 06	As at 30 Sep 05	31 Mar 05
	\$m	\$m	\$m
Australia		671	734
Europe		123	124
New Zealand		25	22
Asia			4
<b>Total 90 day past due loans (5)</b>		819	884

---

(5) *Accruing loans 90 days past due includes gross portfolio-managed facilities past due 90 to 180 days.*

**Financial Report - Notes 10 & 11**

**10. DETAILS OF ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURE ENTITIES**

**Interests in associates**

**Interests in joint venture entities**

**11. DETAILS OF CONTROLLED ENTITIES ACQUIRED OR DISPOSED OF DURING THE PERIOD**

The sale of Northern Bank Limited and National Irish Bank Limited (the Irish Banks) to Danske Bank A/S was completed on 28 February 2005 generating a profit on sale after all disposal costs, including taxation, of \$1,320 million (ie \$1,276 after tax in the March 2005 half plus \$44 million after tax in the September 2005 half). Under the terms of the sale agreement, the Company has certain indemnification obligations and standard warranties that survive the completion of the sale.

Transitional services are provided to Danske Bank A/S in respect of the Irish Banks to assist in the smooth transition of ownership of those businesses. Transitional services are provided at cost and are expected to be in place for up to 18 months from the date of sale.

Financial Report - Note 12: Deposits & Other Borrowings

12. DEPOSITS & OTHER BORROWINGS

	As at 31 Mar 06					
	Australia \$m	Europe \$m	New Zealand \$m	United States \$m	Asia \$m	Total \$m
<b>By product &amp; region</b>						
Deposits not bearing interest						
On-demand and short-term deposits						
Certificates of deposit						
Term deposits						
<b>Total deposits</b>						
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase						
Borrowings						
Fair value adjustment						
<b>Total deposits and other borrowings</b>						
Total deposits and other borrowings at cost						
Total deposits at fair value (1)						
<b>Total deposits and other borrowings</b>						

(1) On the balance sheet this amount is included within Other financial liabilities at fair value .

	As at 30 Sep 05					
	Australia \$m	Europe \$m	New Zealand \$m	United States \$m	Asia \$m	Total \$m
<b>By product &amp; region</b>						
Deposits not bearing interest	6,544	3,248	595	592	2	10,981
On-demand and short-term deposits	51,694	22,529	7,485	2,247	747	84,702
Certificates of deposit	13,934	8,936	3,424	475		26,769
Term deposits	34,065	10,061	13,092	3,063	3,294	63,575
<b>Total deposits</b>	106,237	44,774	24,596	6,377	4,043	186,027
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	2,429	1,874		805		5,108
Borrowings	13,638		1,576	6,208		21,422
<b>Total deposits and other borrowings</b>	122,304	46,648	26,172	13,390	4,043	212,557

	As at 31 Mar 05					
	Australia \$m	Europe \$m	New Zealand \$m	United States \$m	Asia \$m	Total \$m
<b>By product &amp; region</b>						
Deposits not bearing interest	6,209	3,317	522	488	2	10,538
On-demand and short-term deposits	47,338	21,513	7,650	2,512	2,266	81,279
Certificates of deposit	22,563	8,263	3,175	468		34,469
Term deposits	32,798	9,593	12,456	3,906	3,526	62,279

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

<b>Total deposits</b>	108,908	42,686	23,803	7,374	5,794	188,565
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	2,000	1,493		242		3,735
Borrowings	13,072	366	2,093	405		15,936
<b>Total deposits and other borrowings</b>	123,980	44,545	25,896	8,021	5,794	208,236

## Financial Report - Note 13: Contributed Equity

## 13. CONTRIBUTED EQUITY AND RESERVES

	31 Mar 06 \$m	As at 30 Sep 05 \$m	31 Mar 05 \$m
<b>Contributed equity</b>			
<b>Issued and paid-up share capital</b>			
Ordinary shares, fully paid		6,921	6,751
Ordinary shares, partly paid to 25 cents (1)			
<b>Other contributed equity</b>			
National Income Securities		1,945	1,945
Trust Preferred Securities		975	975
Trust Preferred Securities II		1,014	1,014
		10,855	10,685

(1) Ordinary shares, partly paid to 25 cents have a value of less than \$1 million.

	31 Mar 06 \$m	As at 30 Sep 05 \$m	31 Mar 05 \$m
<b>Movements in contributed equity</b>			
<b>Ordinary share capital</b>			
Balance at beginning of period	6,921	6,751	7,271
AIFRS transition adjustment (derecognition of treasury shares)			(645)
<b>Restated opening balance</b>	6,921	6,751	6,626
Shares issued			
Dividend reinvestment plan		102	103
Executive share option plan no. 2		30	14
Paying up of partly paid shares		1	
Exchangeable capital units converted		31	
(Purchase)/sale and vesting of treasury shares		(14)	7
Current period equity based payments expense vested immediately		3	1
Transfer on vesting of equity based payments		17	
<b>Balance at end of period</b>		6,921	6,751
<b>National Income Securities</b>			
Balance at beginning of period		1,945	1,945
Movement during period			
<b>Balance at end of period</b>		1,945	1,945
<b>Trust Preferred Securities</b>			
Balance at beginning of period		975	975
Movement during period			
<b>Balance at end of period</b>		975	975
<b>Trust Preferred Securities II</b>			
Balance at beginning of period		1,014	
Movement during period			1,014
<b>Balance at end of period</b>		1,014	1,014



## Financial Report - Note 13: Contributed Equity

	31 Mar 06 \$m	As at 30 Sep 05 \$m	31 Mar 05 \$m
<b>Reserves</b>			
General reserve		1,111	920
Asset revaluation reserve		97	100
Foreign currency translation reserve		(504)	(264)
Equity based payments reserve		110	70
<b>Total reserves</b>		814	826
	31 Mar 06 \$m	As at 30 Sep 05 \$m	31 Mar 05 \$m
<b>Movements in reserves</b>			
<b>General reserve</b>			
Balance at beginning of period	1,111	920	942
AIFRS transition adjustment	(417)		
<b>Restated opening balance</b>	694	920	942
Transfer from/(to) retained profits		191	(22)
<b>Balance at end of period</b>		1,111	920
<b>Asset revaluation reserve</b>			
Balance at beginning of period	97	100	86
AIFRS transition adjustment			114
<b>Restated opening balance</b>	97	100	200
Revaluation of land and buildings		(6)	
Tax on revaluation adjustments		3	
Transfer to retained profits			
Transfer to retained profits on sale of controlled entities			(100)
<b>Balance at end of period</b>		97	100
<b>Cash flow hedge reserve</b>			
Balance at beginning of period			
AIFRS transition adjustment	(3)		
<b>Restated opening balance</b>	(3)		
<b>Foreign currency translation reserve</b>			
Balance at beginning of period	(504)	(264)	166
AIFRS transition adjustment			(166)
<b>Restated opening balance</b>	(504)	(264)	
Currency translation adjustments		(187)	(351)
Transfer from retained profits		21	27
Transfer to income statement on sale of controlled entities		(74)	60
<b>Balance at end of period</b>		(504)	(264)
<b>Equity based payments reserve</b>			
Balance at beginning of period	110	70	
AIFRS transition adjustment			34
<b>Restated opening balance</b>	110	70	34
Current period equity based payments expense not yet vested		57	36
Transfer to ordinary share capital on vesting		(17)	
<b>Balance at end of period</b>		110	70

**Financial Report - Note 13: Contributed Equity**

	31 Mar 06 \$m	As at 30 Sep 05 \$m	31 Mar 05 \$m
<b>Reconciliation of Movement in Retained Profits</b>			
Balance at beginning of period	13,661	13,985	14,515
AIFRS transition adjustments	(889)		(2,013)
<b>Restated opening balance</b>	<b>12,772</b>	13,985	12,502
Actuarial gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans			(68)
Treasury shares adjustment (after tax)			10
Net profit attributable to members of the Company		1,234	2,758
<b>Total available for appropriation</b>		<b>15,219</b>	<b>15,202</b>
Transfer from/(to) general reserve		(191)	22
Transfer from asset revaluation reserve on sale of controlled entities			100
Transfer to foreign currency translation reserve		(21)	(27)
Dividends paid		(1,237)	(1,217)
Distributions on other equity instruments		(109)	(95)
<b>Balance at end of period</b>		<b>13,661</b>	<b>13,985</b>

## Financial Report - Note 14: Notes to the Cash Flow Statement

## 14. NOTES TO THE CASH FLOW STATEMENT

## (a) Reconciliation of net profit attributable to members of the Company to net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities

	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Mar 05 \$m
Net profit attributable to members of the Company		2,758
Add/(deduct): Non-cash items		
Decrease/(increase) in interest receivable		132
Increase/(decrease) in interest payable		(55)
Increase/(decrease) in unearned income		(61)
Fair value movements		
Assets, liabilities and derivatives designated at fair value through profit and loss		(1,158)
Increase/(decrease) in personnel provisions		230
Increase/(decrease) in other operating provisions		68
Equity based payments expense recognised in equity or reserves		37
Charge to provide for doubtful debts		281
Depreciation and amortisation expense		479
Movement in life insurance policyholder liabilities		2,865
Unrealised (gain)/loss on investments relating to life insurance business		(2,120)
Decrease/(increase) in other assets		(205)
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities		(742)
Increase/(decrease) in income tax payable		156
Increase/(decrease) in deferred tax liabilities		(56)
Decrease/(increase) in deferred tax assets		(127)
Add/(deduct): Operating cash flows items not included in profit		(8,500)
Add/(deduct): Investing or financing cash flows included in profit		
(Profit)/loss on sale of controlled entities, before income tax expense/(benefit)		(1,261)
(Profit)/loss on investments classified as available-for-sale and held to maturity		4
(Profit)/loss on sale of property, plant, equipment and other assets		(4)
Write-off of property, plant, equipment and other assets		1
<b>Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities</b>		<b>(7,278)</b>

## (b) Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of reporting cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash and liquid assets, due from other banks and due to other banks.

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period as shown in the statement of cash flows relates to the following items on the statement of financial position:

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

**Cash and cash equivalents**

**Assets**

Cash and liquid assets	6,941
Treasury and other eligible bills	
Due from other banks, excluding mandatory deposits with supervisory central banks	18,519
	25,460

**Liabilities**

Due to other banks	(35,020)
Total cash and cash equivalents	(9,560)

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

**(c) Non-cash financing and investing activities**

	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Mar 05 \$m
New share issues		
Dividend reinvestment plan		103
Bonus share plan		72
Movement in assets under finance lease		1

**(d) Financing arrangements**

The Group held no standby lines of credit or other financing arrangements for the 31 March 2005 half year.

**(e) Sale of controlled entities**

The following sales were made during the half year to 31 March 2005:

A controlled entity, National Europe Holdings (Ireland) Limited, the immediate parent of Northern Bank Limited and National Irish Bank Limited was sold on 28 February 2005;

The operating results of the controlled entities have been included in the Group's Income Statement up to the date of sale. Details of the sales were as follows:

	Mar 06 \$m	Mar 05 \$m
Cash consideration received		2,514
<b>Net assets of controlled entities sold</b>		
Cash and liquid assets		1,041
Due from other banks		1,053
Investment - held to maturity		691
Loans and advances		13,333
Property, plant and equipment		194
Other assets		342
Due to other banks		(2,113)
Due to customers		(12,340)
Provisions		(78)
Retirement benefit obligations		(286)
Other liabilities		(874)
<b>Total net assets of controlled entities sold</b>		963
Goodwill		13
Foreign currency translation reserve relating to controlled entities sold		60

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

Costs of disposal of controlled entities sold	217
<b>Profit/(loss) on sale of controlled entities before income tax expense/(benefit)</b>	<b>1,261</b>

**Financial Report - Note 16: Disposal Groups Classified as Held for Sale**

**15. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES & COMMITMENTS**

**16. DISPOSAL GROUPS CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE**

**Description**

**Financial Report - Note 17: Subsequent Events**

**17. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

**RESULTS FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED**

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

<u>1. Net Interest Margins and Spreads</u>	<u>86</u>
<u>2. Gross Loans, Advances and Acceptances by Division</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>3. Capital Adequacy</u>	<u>88</u>
<u>4. Net Life Insurance Income</u>	<u>91</u>
<u>5. Full Time Equivalent Employees</u>	<u>92</u>
<u>6. Exchange Rates</u>	<u>93</u>
<u>7. Earnings per Share</u>	<u>94</u>
<u>8. Significant Items</u>	<u>96</u>
<u>9. Reconciliation of Number of Shares</u>	<u>97</u>
<u>10. Funds Under Management &amp; Administration</u>	<u>98</u>
<u>11. Annual Inforce Premiums</u>	<u>99</u>
<u>12. Average Balance Sheet</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>13. Other Items</u>	<u>104</u>

Supplementary information - 1. Net Interest Margins & Spreads

1. NET INTEREST MARGINS & SPREADS

	Mar 06 %	Half Year to Sep 05 %	Mar 05 %	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Sep 05 basis pts	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Mar 05 basis pts
<b>Group</b>					
Gross interest spread (1)		1.70	1.71		
Interest forgone on impaired assets		(0.02)	(0.01)		
<b>Net interest spread (2)</b>		1.68	1.70		
Benefit of net free liabilities, provisions and equity		0.46	0.42		
<b>Net interest margin (3)</b>		2.14	2.12		

(1) Gross interest spread represents the difference between the average interest rate earned (inclusive of interest forgone on impaired assets) and the average interest rate incurred on funds.

(2) Net interest spread represents the difference between the average interest rate earned and the average interest rate incurred on funds.

(3) Net interest margin is net interest income as a percentage of average interest-earning assets.

	Half Year to Mar 06		Interest earning assets (\$bn) (1) Half Year to Sep 05		Variance	
	\$bn	Mix %	\$bn	Mix %	\$bn	%
<b>Reconciliation of divisional margins to Group margin</b>						
Australian Banking			158.5	49		
UK Banking			43.1	13		
New Zealand Banking			29.8	9		
Institutional Markets & Services			131.4	41		
Other (2)			(39.7)	(12)		
<b>Group</b>			323.1	100		

	Half Year to Mar 06		Net interest income (\$m) Half Year to Sep 05		Variance	
	\$m	Mix %	\$m	Mix %	\$m	%
<b>Reconciliation of divisional margins to Group margin (cont d)</b>						
Australian Banking			1,958	56		
UK Banking			807	23		
New Zealand Banking			371	11		
Institutional Markets & Services			244	7		

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

Other (2)	92	3
<b>Group</b>	<b>3,472</b>	<b>100</b>

	Net interest margin			Contribution to Group margin (3)		
	HY Mar 06	HY Sep 05	Variance	HY Mar 06	HY Sep 05	Variance
<b>Reconciliation of divisional margins to Group margin (cont d)</b>						
Australian Banking		2.46%			1.21%	
UK Banking		3.73%			0.50%	
New Zealand Banking		2.48%			0.23%	
Institutional Markets & Services		0.37%			0.15%	
Other (2)		(0.46)%			0.05%	
<b>Group</b>					<b>2.14%</b>	

(1) Interest-earning assets include intercompany balances.

(2) Other includes the Wealth Management regional operations, Asian Banking, Group Funding, Corporate Centre and Inter-divisional eliminations.

(3) Divisional net interest margin multiplied by % share of Group average interest-earning assets.

## Supplementary Information - 2. Gross Loans, Advances &amp; Acceptances By Division

## 2. GROSS LOANS, ADVANCES &amp; ACCEPTANCES BY DIVISION

	Total Australia \$m	Total UK \$m	Total New Zealand \$m	Total IMS \$m	Other (1) \$m	Total Group \$m
<b>By Division</b>						
<b>As at 31 March 2006</b>						
Housing lending						
Non-housing lending (2)						
<b>Total gross loans and advances (2)</b>						
Acceptances						
<b>Total gross loans and acceptances</b>						
<b>As at 30 September 2005</b>						
Housing lending	118,107	17,175	16,361	32	105	<b>151,780</b>
Non-housing lending	39,903	25,890	13,142	38,460	23	<b>117,418</b>
<b>Total gross loans and advances</b>	<b>158,010</b>	<b>43,065</b>	<b>29,503</b>	<b>38,492</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>269,198</b>
Acceptances	30,782	15		3,287	(6,457)	<b>27,627</b>
<b>Total gross loans and acceptances</b>	<b>188,792</b>	<b>43,080</b>	<b>29,503</b>	<b>41,779</b>	<b>(6,329)</b>	<b>296,825</b>
<b>As at 31 March 2005</b>						
Housing lending	110,135	15,289	15,371	28	87	<b>140,910</b>
Non-housing lending	37,030	24,403	12,296	40,599	53	<b>114,381</b>
<b>Total gross loans and advances</b>	<b>147,165</b>	<b>39,692</b>	<b>27,667</b>	<b>40,627</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>255,291</b>
Acceptances	27,261	46	23	3,969	(9,732)	<b>21,567</b>
<b>Total gross loans and acceptances</b>	<b>174,426</b>	<b>39,738</b>	<b>27,690</b>	<b>44,596</b>	<b>(9,592)</b>	<b>276,858</b>

(1) Other lending includes Group Funding, Corporate Centre and intra-group elimination entries. Other acceptances includes NAB-issued acceptances bought back by NAB that at 30 September 2005 and 31 March 2005 were classified within Trading Securities.

(2) Includes loans accounted for at fair value which are included within other financial assets at fair value in the balance sheet.

**Supplementary Information - 3. Capital Adequacy****3. CAPITAL ADEQUACY****Regulatory capital position**

Under guidelines issued by APRA, life insurance and funds management activities are excluded from the calculation of risk-weighted assets, and the related controlled entities are deconsolidated for the purposes of calculating capital adequacy. The intangible component of the investment in these controlled entities (the difference between the appraisal value and the embedded value) is deducted from Tier 1 capital, and the embedded value is deducted from the total of eligible Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital. Additionally, any profits from these activities included in the Group's results are excluded from the determination of Tier 1 capital to the extent that they have not been remitted to the Company in the form of dividends. A reconciliation of capital under the different bases is provided.

**AIFRS Transitional Arrangements**

APRA requires regulatory capital to continue to be calculated in accordance with AGAAP until 1 July 2006. As such, the effect to total equity of all material AIFRS transitional adjustments up to 1 October 2005 has been reversed.

Under APRA transitional arrangements intended to apply until 1 January 2008, a General Reserve for Credit Losses will be established at 1 July 2006. This will be an appropriation from retained earnings to non distributable reserves and will qualify as Tier 2 capital. The reserve will be calculated on a basis which aligns the Group's coverage ratios with the APRA benchmark of 0.5% of total risk-weighted credit risk assets. The Group estimates that on a proforma basis, the reserve would amount to \$157 million at 1 October 2005 and \$XX at 31 March 2006.

	31 Mar 06 \$m	As at 30 Sep 05 \$m	31 Mar 05 \$m
<b>Reconciliation to shareholder's funds</b>			
Contributed equity		11,486	11,322
Reserves		667	802
Retained profits		15,903	15,770
Minority interest		6,224	4,107
Total equity per consolidated balance sheet		34,280(1)	32,001(1)
Reverse effect to total equity of AIFRS transitional adjustments as at October 1 2004 (2)			
Reverse effect to total equity of AIFRS transitional adjustments for year ended 30 September 2005 (2)			
Reverse effect to total equity of AIFRS transitional adjustments at 1 October 2005 (2)			
Reverse effect of AIFRS during 6 Months to 31 March 2006(2)			
Additional AIFRS impact to contributed equity of exchangeable capital units converted (3)			
Foreign exchange losses on exchangeable capital units			

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

Treasury Shares		
Pensions actuarial estimate		
Pensions reforms revenue		
Movement in cash flow hedge reserve		
General provision for doubtful debts (4)		
Adjusted total equity per APRA's transitional arrangements	34,280(1)	32,001(1)
Estimated reinvestment under dividend reinvestment plan	152	151
Less: Goodwill (6)	(522)	(571)
Estimated final dividend	(1,304)	(1,293)
Intangible assets - Wealth Management (5)	(2,448)	(2,448)
Asset revaluation reserve (6)	(18)	(17)
Deconsolidation of Wealth Management profits (net of dividends) (5)	(799)	(305)
DTA (excluding DTA on the general provision for doubtful debts) (7)	(143)	(55)
Non - qualifying minority interest	(6,224)	(4,107)
Capitalised expenses	(195)	(200)
<b>Tier 1 capital</b>	<b>22,779</b>	<b>23,156</b>

	31 Mar 06 \$m	As at 30 Sep 05 \$m	31 Mar 05 \$m
Asset revaluation reserve (6)		18	17
General provision for doubtful debts (6)		1,443	1,415
Perpetual floating rate notes		328	324
Dated subordinated debts		7,422	8,475
Exchangeable capital units		1,231	1,262
Notional revaluation of investment securities to market		(18)	
<b>Tier 2 capital</b>		<b>10,424</b>	<b>11,493</b>
<b>Other deductions (8)</b>		<b>(2,922)</b>	<b>(2,922)</b>
<b>Total regulatory capital</b>		<b>30,281</b>	<b>31,727</b>
Risk-weighted assets - credit risk		276,540	266,854
Risk-weighted assets - market risk (9)		13,293	12,294
<b>Total risk-weighted assets (9)</b>		<b>289,833</b>	<b>279,148</b>
<b>Risk adjusted capital ratios</b>			
Tier 1		7.86%	8.30%
Tier 2		3.60%	4.12%
Deductions		(1.01)%	(1.05)%
<b>Total capital</b>		<b>10.45%</b>	<b>11.37%</b>

(1) Total equity on an AGAAP basis

(2) APRA requires regulatory capital to continue to be calculated in accordance with AGAAP until 1 July 2006. All transitional changes to capital as a result of adopting AIFRS on 1 October 2005 have been reversed.

(3) APRA requires the capital treatment of exchangeable capital units to be consistent with AGAAP on an ongoing basis.

(4) The adjustment to equity for general provision for doubtful debts arises primarily as a consequence of methodology differences in calculating loan loss provisions. The AGAAP general provision is based on expected losses over the entire expected life of a loan facility using committed exposures.

(5) Per APRA's transitional arrangements, it was agreed to deduct the value as at 30 September 2005 of the intangible component of the carrying value of the Wealth Management business from Tier 1 Capital until 1 July 2006.

(6) Consistent with APRA requirements, reported on an AGAAP basis until 1 July 2006.

(7) APRA requires any excess deferred tax asset (excluding deferred tax asset impact on the general provision for doubtful debts) over deferred tax liabilities be deducted from Tier 1 capital.

(8) Includes \$2,922 million investment in non-consolidated controlled entities, net of intangible component deducted from Tier 1 capital (Sep 05: \$2,922 million, Mar 05: \$2,922 million).

(9) Risk-weighted assets - market risk is calculated based on the Standard Method.

	31 Mar 06 \$m	AGAAP Basis As at 30 Sep 05 \$m	31 Mar 05 \$m
<b>Adjusted common equity ratio reconciliation (1)</b>			
<b>Tier 1 capital</b>		22,779	23,156
Adjusted for:			
National Income Securities		(1,945)	(1,945)
Trust Preferred Securities		(975)	(975)
Trust Preferred Securities II		(1,014)	(1,014)
Other deductions		(2,922)	(2,922)
<b>Adjusted common equity</b>		15,923	16,300
<b>Total risk-weighted assets</b>		289,833	279,148
<b>Adjusted common equity ratio</b>		5.49%	5.84%

### Wealth Management capital adequacy position

The Group conservatively manages the capital adequacy and solvency position of its Wealth Management entities separately from that of the banking business by reference to regulatory and internal requirements. The majority of the Group's Wealth Management entities are separately regulated and need to meet APRA's capital adequacy and solvency standards. In addition, internal Board policy ensures that capital is held in excess of minimum regulatory capital requirements in order to provide a conservative buffer. There are two entities within the Wealth Management group with credit ratings, MLC Lifetime Company Limited and MLC Ltd, both of which have the same Standard and Poor's long-term credit rating as the National (AA-).

The Group also seeks to efficiently manage the capital base of the Wealth Management group and targets conservative levels of financial leverage to enhance shareholder value. The Group targets an overall gearing ratio (debt to debt plus equity) for the Wealth Management group of 20% to 25%, which is consistent with a AA- credit rating. Equity for the purposes of this calculation represents the value of the Group's investment in Wealth Management plus subordinated hybrid instruments qualifying for equity credit for rating agency purposes (up to a maximum of 15% of total equity). Currently there are no such instruments on issue. As at 31 March 2006, the Wealth Management gearing ratio was xx% (30 September 2005: 21%) and interest cover was xx.x times (30 September 2005: 13.8 times).

The total deduction from the Group's capital position in respect of Wealth Management entities at 31 March 2006 was \$x,xxx million (30 September 2005: \$6,169; 31 March 2005: \$5,675 million). The components of the Wealth Management capital deduction are outlined below.

	31 Mar 06	As at 30 Sep 05	31 Mar 05
<b>Components of Wealth Management deduction from capital</b>			
<b>Management deductions from tier 1 capital</b>			
Intangible assets (2)		2,448	2,448
Deconsolidation of Wealth Management profits (net of dividends)		799	305
<b>Wealth Management deductions from total capital</b>			
Investment in non-consolidated controlled entities (net of intangible component deducted from Tier 1)		2,922	2,922
<b>Total Wealth Management deduction from capital</b>		6,169	5,675

(1) The ACE Ratio is calculated on an AGAAP basis until 1 July 2006.

*(2) Per APRA's transitional arrangements, it was agreed to deduct the value as at 30 September 2005 of the intangible component of the carrying value of the Wealth Management business from Tier 1 Capital until 1 July 2006.*

## Supplementary Information - 4. Net Life Insurance Income

## 4. NET LIFE INSURANCE INCOME

	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Sep 05 %	Fav / (Unfav) Change on Mar 05 %
Premium and related revenue		472	434		
Investment revenue (1)		4,750	2,802		
Life insurance income excluding IORE		5,222	3,236		
Claims expense		(303)	(287)		
Change in policy liabilities		(3,499)	(2,071)		
Policy acquisition and maintenance expense		(374)	(365)		
Investment management fees		(15)	(18)		
Life insurance expenses		(4,191)	(2,741)		
<b>Net life insurance income excluding IORE</b>		1,031	495		
Investment earnings on shareholders retained profits & capital from life businesses (IORE)		83	63		
<b>Net life insurance income</b>		1,114	558		
Interest expense - life insurance funds		(8)	(14)		
<b>Profit of life insurance funds before income tax</b>		1,106	544		
Income tax expense - life insurance funds		(448)	(192)		
<b>Net profit of life insurance funds before minority interest</b>		658	352		
Net profit attributable to minority interest		(456)	(154)		
<b>Net profit of life insurance funds after minority interest</b>		202	198		

(1) Investment revenue excluding investment earnings on shareholders retained profits and capital from life businesses.

## Sources of Operating Profit from Life Companies life insurance funds

Life company - planned profit margins	138	139
Life company - experience profit	1	11
Capitalised Losses	(5)	
<b>Life company operating margins (2)</b>	134	150
Investment earnings on shareholders retained profits and capital from life businesses after tax (3)	68	48
<b>Net profit of life insurance funds after outside equity interest</b>	202	198

- (2) *Reflects operating profit of all business written through life insurance funds, irrespective of the business type (investment or insurance).*
- (3) *Investment earnings on shareholders retained profits and capital from life businesses after Minority Interest.*

Net life insurance income is the profit before tax excluding net interest income of the life insurance and investments businesses of the life insurance funds of the life insurance companies of the Group.

## Supplementary Information - 5. Full Time Equivalent Employees

## 5. FULL TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES (1)

	31 Mar 06 No.	As at 30 Sep 05 No.	31 Mar 05 No.	Sep 05 %	Change on Mar 05 %
<b>By Division</b>					
Australian Banking		17,837	18,528		
Wealth Management Australia		3,842	3,903		
Asia Banking & Wealth Management		449	501		
Total Australia		22,128	22,932		
Total UK		9,480	9,772		
Total New Zealand		4,645	4,549		
Institutional Markets & Services		1,920	2,005		
Other (incl. Group Funding & Corporate Centre)		760	703		
<b>Total full time equivalent employees (FTEs)</b>		38,933	39,961		
<b>Average half year FTEs</b>		39,395	42,591		

(1) Full-time equivalent staff include part-time staff (pro-rated) and non-payroll FTEs (ie. contractors).

Supplementary Information - 6. Exchange Rates

6. EXCHANGE RATES

Exchange rates

		Statement of Financial Performance		Statement of Financial Position		
		Average		Spot as at		
	Mar 06	Half Year to Sep 05	Mar 05	31 Mar 06	30 Sep 05	31 Mar 05
British Pounds		0.4198	0.4085		0.4326	0.4114
Euros		0.6165	0.5883		0.6329	0.5974
United States Dollars		0.7642	0.7667		0.7617	0.7726
New Zealand Dollars		1.0863	1.0831		1.0991	1.0883

## Supplementary Information - 7. Earnings per Share

## 7. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Earnings per Share	Mar 06		Half Year to Sep 05		Mar 05	
	Basic	Diluted (1)	Basic	Diluted (1) (3)	Basic	Diluted (1)
<b>Earnings (\$m)</b>						
Net profit attributable to members of the Company			1,234	1,234	2,758	2,758
Distributions on other equity instruments			(109)	(109)	(95)	(95)
Potential dilutive adjustments						
Interest expense on exchangeable capital units						53
Adjusted earnings			1,125	1,125	2,663	2,716
<b>Weighted average ordinary shares (no. 000)</b>						
Weighted average ordinary shares			1,562,509	1,562,509	1,555,388	1,555,388
Treasury shares			(21,159)	(21,159)	(20,555)	(20,555)
Potential dilutive ordinary shares						
Performance options and performance rights				2,320		848
Staff share allocation and ownership plans				1,484		1,484
Partly paid ordinary shares				326		361
Exchangeable capital units						65,452
Total weighted average ordinary shares			1,541,350	1,545,480	1,534,833	1,602,978
<b>Earnings per share (cents)</b>			73.0	72.8	173.5	169.4

(1) The weighted average diluted number of ordinary shares includes the impact of performance options, performance rights, partly paid ordinary shares and potential conversion of exchangeable capital units.

(2) Refer to Section 3 Financial Review - Divisional Performance Summary for a reconciliation of cash earnings before significant items to Group net profit.

(3) During the period ended 30 September 2005, there were 64,373,837 potential ordinary shares as a result of the exchangeable capital units on issue. The exchange capital units have not been included in the diluted earnings per share because they were antidilutive for the period ended 30 September 2005. The exchangeable capital units could potentially dilute basic earnings per share in future periods.

Cash Earnings per Share Earnings (\$m)	Mar 06		Half Year to Sep 05		Mar 05	
	Basic	Diluted (1)	Basic	Diluted (1) (3)	Basic	Diluted (1)
Cash earnings before significant items (2)			1,601	1,601	1,652	1,652
Potential dilutive adjustments						
Interest expense on exchangeable capital units						53
Adjusted cash earnings before significant items			1,601	1,601	1,652	1,705
<b>Weighted average ordinary shares (no. 000)</b>						
Weighted average ordinary shares			1,562,509	1,562,509	1,555,388	1,555,388
Potential dilutive weighted average ordinary shares						
Performance options and performance rights				2,320		848
Staff share allocation and ownership plans				1,484		1,484
Partly paid ordinary shares				326		361
Exchangeable capital units						65,452
Total weighted average ordinary shares			1,562,509	1,566,639	1,555,388	1,623,533
<b>Cash earnings before significant items per share (cents)</b>						
			102.5	102.2	106.2	105.0

(1) The weighted average diluted number of ordinary shares includes the impact of performance options, performance rights, partly paid ordinary shares and potential conversion of exchangeable capital units.

(2) Refer to Section 3 Financial Review - Divisional Performance Summary for a reconciliation of cash earnings before significant items to Group net profit.

(3) During the period ended 30 September 2005, there were 64,373,837 potential ordinary shares as a result of the exchangeable capital units on issue. The exchange capital units have not been included in the diluted earnings per share because they were antidilutive for the period ended 30 September 2005. The exchangeable capital units could potentially dilute basic earnings per share in future periods.

## Supplementary Information - 8. Significant Items

## 8. SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

	Mar 06 \$m	Half Year to Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m
<b>Disposal of Irish Banks</b>			
Proceeds from the sale of controlled entities		(21)	2,514
Cost of controlled entities sold		114	(1,253)
Profit on sale of controlled entities		93	1,261
Income tax (expense)/benefit		(49)	15
Net profit on sale of controlled entities		44	1,276
<b>Restructuring expenses</b>			
Restructuring expenses		(437)	(356)
Income tax benefit		109	108
Net restructuring expenses		(328)	(248)
<b>Settlement of tax dispute on TrUEPrS<sup>SM</sup></b>			
Income tax expense		(97)	
<b>Foreign currency options trading losses</b>			
Foreign currency options trading losses			34
Income tax expense			(10)
Net foreign currency options trading losses			24
<b>PfG Restructuring provision</b>			
Reversal of PfG restructuring provision		2	9
Income tax expense		(1)	(3)
Net reversal of PfG restructuring provision		1	6
<b>Significant items after tax as per Divisional Performance Summary</b>		<b>(380)</b>	<b>1,058</b>

## Supplementary Information - 9. Reconciliation of Number of Shares

## 9. RECONCILIATION OF NUMBER OF SHARES

	Mar 06 No. 000	Half Year to Sep 05 No. 000	Mar 05 No. 000
<b>Ordinary shares, fully paid</b>			
Balance at beginning of period		1,558,324	1,550,784
Shares issued			
Dividend reinvestment plan		3,233	3,683
Bonus share plan		1,938	2,624
Staff share ownership plan		286	608
Staff share allocation plan		529	
Executive option plan no. 2		1,199	596
Exchangeable capital units converted		1,609	2
Paying up of partly paid shares		70	27
		1,567,188	1,558,324
<b>Ordinary shares, partly paid to 25 cents</b>			
Balance at beginning of period		536	563
Paying up of partly paid shares		(70)	(27)
		466	536
<b>Closing balance (including treasury shares)</b>		1,567,654	1,558,860
Less treasury shares		(21,637)	(20,681)
<b>Closing balance</b>		1,546,017	1,538,179

## Supplementary Information - 10. Funds under Management &amp; Administration

## 10. AUSTRALIA FUNDS UNDER MANAGEMENT &amp; ADMINISTRATION

Funds under management and administration (1)	Half year ended 31 March 2006					Closing balance Mar 06 \$m
	Opening balance Sep 05 \$m	Inflows \$m	Outflows \$m	Investment earnings \$m	Other (2) \$m	
	Platforms	49,417				
Wholesale	19,416					
Cash Management	3,948					
Other Retail & Trustee	11,374					
<b>Total</b>	<b>84,155</b>					

Funds under management and administration (1)	Half year ended 30 September 2005					Closing balance Sep 05 \$m
	Opening balance Mar 05 \$m	Inflows \$m	Outflows \$m	Investment earnings \$m	Other (2) \$m	
	Platforms	44,783	4,508	(3,465)	4,976	
Wholesale	18,196	1,830	(2,324)	1,714		19,416
Cash Management	3,680	6,643	(6,463)	124	(36)	3,948
Other Retail & Trustee	11,453	125	(842)	492	146	11,374
<b>Total</b>	<b>78,112</b>	<b>13,106</b>	<b>(13,094)</b>	<b>7,306</b>	<b>(1,275)</b>	<b>84,155</b>

Funds under management and administration (1)	Half year ended 31 March 2005					Closing balance Mar 05 \$m
	Opening balance Sep 04 \$m	Inflows \$m	Outflows \$m	Investment earnings \$m	Other (2) \$m	
	Platforms	41,077	4,181	(3,402)	3,312	
Wholesale	17,176	1,853	(1,654)	821		18,196
Cash Management	3,591	5,571	(5,551)	104	(35)	3,680
Other Retail & Trustee	12,188	81	(874)	428	(370)	11,453
<b>Total</b>	<b>74,032</b>	<b>11,686</b>	<b>(11,481)</b>	<b>4,665</b>	<b>(790)</b>	<b>78,112</b>

(1) Balances have been restated to reflect the reclassification of cash management out of platform, and to include the gross inflows and outflows (instead of net flows).

(2) Other includes trust distributions and flows due to the sale/purchase of businesses.

## Supplementary Information - 11. Annual Inforce Premiums

## 11. ANNUAL INFORCE PREMIUMS

Australia Full Year Inforce Premiums	Opening balance Sep 05 \$m	Half year ended 31 March 2006		Closing balance Mar 06 \$m
		Sales/New Business \$m	Lapses & other movements \$m	
Retail	508.1			
Group Risk	125.3			
<b>Total</b>	<b>633.4</b>			

Australia Full Year Inforce Premiums	Opening balance Mar 05 \$m	Half year ended 30 September 2005		Closing balance Sep 05 \$m
		Sales/New Business \$m	Lapses & other movements \$m	
Retail	484.7	42.2	(18.8)	508.1
Group Risk	123.0	16.9	(14.6)	125.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>607.7</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>(33.4)</b>	<b>633.4</b>

Australia Full Year Inforce Premiums	Opening balance Sep 04 \$m	Half year ended 31 March 2005		Closing balance Mar 05 \$m
		Sales/New Business \$m	Lapses & other movements \$m	
Retail	464.9	37.0	(17.2)	484.7
Group Risk	110.7	20.3	(8.0)	123.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>575.6</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>(25.2)</b>	<b>607.7</b>

## Supplementary Information - 12. Average Balance Sheet &amp; Related Interest

## 12. AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET &amp; RELATED INTEREST

The following tables set forth the major categories of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, together with their respective interest rates earned or paid by the Group. Averages are predominantly daily averages. Interest income figures include interest income on non-accruing loans to the extent cash payments have been received. Amounts classified as Other International represent interest-earning assets or interest-bearing liabilities of the controlled entities and overseas branches, excluding Europe. Non-accrual loans are included within interest-earning assets within loans and advances.

## Average assets and interest income

	Half Year ended Mar 06			Half Year ended Sep 05		
	Average balance \$m	Interest \$m	Average rate %	Average balance \$m	Interest \$m	Average rate %
<b>Interest-earning assets</b>						
Due from other banks						
<i>Australia</i>				8,355	210	5.01
<i>Europe</i>				11,605	209	3.59
<i>Other International</i>				2,122	43	4.04
Marketable debt securities						
<i>Australia</i>				18,191	513	5.62
<i>Europe</i>				9,124	196	4.28
<i>Other International</i>				7,612	164	4.30
Loans and advances - housing						
<i>Australia (1)</i>				114,606	4,022	7.00
<i>Europe</i>				16,045	469	5.83
<i>Other International</i>				16,669	606	7.25
Loans and advances - non-housing						
<i>Australia (1)</i>				53,727	2,063	7.66
<i>Europe</i>				36,511	1,243	6.79
<i>Other International</i>				22,607	840	7.41
Acceptances (2)						
<i>Australia</i>						
<i>Europe</i>						
Other interest-earning assets						
<i>Australia</i>				806	44	n/a
<i>Europe</i>				1,753	137	n/a
<i>Other International</i>				3,366	114	n/a
<b>Total average interest-earning assets and interest revenue by:</b>						
<i>Australia</i>				195,685	6,852	6.98
<i>Europe</i>				75,038	2,254	5.99
<i>Other International</i>				52,376	1,767	6.73
<b>Total average interest-earning assets and interest revenue</b>						
				323,099	10,873	6.71

(1) *A change has been made to the classification of certain exposures from Loans and Advances - non-housing to Loans and Advances - housing to ensure consistent classification with the spot balance sheet. Associated interest revenue was also reclassified.*

(2) *From 1 October 2005, under AIFRS, acceptances are interest-earning assets and liability on acceptances are interest-bearing liabilities. Prior to 1 October 2005, acceptances and liability on acceptances were classified as non-interest earning and non-interest bearing, respectively.*

## Average assets and interest income

	Half Year ended Mar 06			Half Year ended Sep 05		
	Average balance \$m	Interest \$m	Average rate %	Average balance \$m	Interest \$m	Average rate %
<b>Non-interest-earning assets</b>						
Investments relating to life insurance business (1)						
<i>Australia</i>				44,913		
<i>Other International</i>				710		
Acceptances (2)						
<i>Australia</i>				23,648		
<i>Europe</i>				36		
<i>Other International</i>				19		
Property, plant and equipment						
<i>Australia</i>				2,071		
<i>Europe</i>				1,239		
<i>Other International</i>				545		
Other assets				34,184		
<b>Total average non-interest-earning assets</b>				107,365		
Provision for doubtful debts						
<i>Australia</i>				(1,490)		
<i>Europe</i>				(702)		
<i>Other International</i>				(245)		
<b>Total average assets</b>				428,027		
Percentage of total average interest-earning assets applicable to international operations						39.4%

(1) Included within investments relating to life insurance business are interest-earning debt securities. The interest earned from these securities is reported in life insurance income, and has therefore been treated as non-interest earning for the purposes of this note. The assets and liabilities held in the statutory funds of the Group's Australian life insurance business are subject to the restrictions of the Life Insurance Act 1995.

(2) From 1 October 2005, under AIFRS, acceptances are interest-earning assets and liability on acceptances are interest-bearing liabilities. Prior to 1 October 2005, acceptances and liability on acceptances were classified as non-interest earning and non-interest bearing, respectively.

## Average liabilities and interest expense

	Half Year ended Mar 06			Half Year ended Sep 05		
	Average balance \$m	Interest \$m	Average rate %	Average balance \$m	Interest \$m	Average rate %
<b>Interest-bearing liabilities</b>						
Term deposits and certificates of deposit						
<i>Australia</i>				53,390	1,426	5.33
<i>Europe</i>				19,394	498	5.12
<i>Other International</i>				23,727	670	5.63
On-demand and savings (short-term) deposits						
<i>Australia</i>				48,600	994	4.08
<i>Europe</i>				21,394	234	2.18
<i>Other International</i>				12,060	193	3.19
Government and Official Institutions						
<i>Australia</i>				128	2	3.12
<i>Other International</i>				164	2	2.43
Due to other banks						
<i>Australia</i>				15,592	400	5.12
<i>Europe</i>				17,325	403	4.64
<i>Other International</i>				10,244	174	3.39
Short-term borrowings						
<i>Australia</i>				17,450	226	2.58
<i>Europe</i>				426	8	3.75
<i>Other International</i>				9,906	161	3.24
Long-term borrowings						
<i>Australia</i>				40,631	923	4.53
<i>Other International</i>				1,203	34	5.64
Liability on acceptances (1)						
<i>Australia</i>						
<i>Europe</i>						
Other interest-bearing liabilities						
<i>Australia</i>				36	734	n/a
<i>Europe</i>				9	123	n/a
<i>Other International</i>				62	138	n/a
Loan capital						
<i>Australia</i>				330	7	4.23
<i>Europe</i>				1,237	51	8.22
<b>Total average interest-bearing liabilities and interest expense by:</b>						
<i>Australia</i>				176,157	4,712	5.34
<i>Europe</i>				59,785	1,317	4.39
<i>Other International</i>				57,366	1,372	4.77
<b>Total average interest-bearing liabilities and interest expense</b>						
				293,308	7,401	5.03

(1) From 1 October 2005, under AIFRS, acceptances are interest-earning assets and liability on acceptances are interest-bearing liabilities. Prior to 1 October 2005, acceptances and liability on acceptances were classified as non-interest earning and non-interest bearing, respectively.



	Half Year ended Mar 06			Half Year ended Sep 05		
	Average balance \$m	Interest \$m	Average rate %	Average balance \$m	Interest \$m	Average rate %
<b>Non-interest-bearing liabilities</b>						
Deposits not bearing interest						
<i>Australia</i>				6,601		
<i>Europe</i>				2,886		
<i>Other International</i>				996		
Liability on acceptances (1)						
<i>Australia</i>				23,648		
<i>Europe</i>				36		
<i>Other International</i>				19		
Life insurance policy liabilities						
<i>Australia</i>				38,973		
<i>Other International</i>				532		
Other liabilities				30,983		
<b>Total average non-interest-bearing liabilities</b>				104,674		
<b>Average equity</b>						
<b>Equity</b>						
Ordinary shares				6,819		
Trust Preferred Securities				975		
Trust Preferred Securities II				1,014		
National Income Securities				1,945		
Contributed equity				10,753		
Reserves				889		
Retained profits				13,786		
Parent entity interest				25,428		
Minority interest in controlled entities				4,617		
<b>Equity</b>				30,045		
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>				428,027		
Percentage of total average interest-earning liabilities applicable to international operations				39.9	%	

(1) From 1 October 2005, under AIFRS, acceptances are interest-earning assets and liability on acceptances are interest-bearing liabilities. Prior to 1 October 2005, acceptances and liability on acceptances were classified as non-interest earning and non-interest bearing, respectively.

## Supplementary Information - Note 13: Other items

## 13. OTHER ITEMS

## Restructuring provision

The table below sets out the movement in the restructuring provision over the March 2006 half year.

	Redundancies \$m	Occupancy \$m	Other \$m	Total \$m
Provision balance as at 30 September 2005	293	129	35	457
AIFRS Adjustment (1)	(32)			(32)
<b>Provision balance as at 30 September 2005</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>425</b>
Foreign exchange impact				
Utilisation in March 2006 half year				
<b>Provision balance as at 31 March 2006</b>				

(1) Includes an AIFRS adjustment to the redundancies opening provision of \$32 million relating to pension costs.

## Capitalisation of Software Costs

	31 Mar 06 \$m	As at 30 Sep 05 \$m	31 Mar 05 \$m
Capitalised application software on the balance sheet		614	653

**AIFRS Transition Report  
8 May 2006**

---

**AIFRS Transition Report - Contents**

**CONTENTS**

1.	<u>Introduction</u>	3
2.	<u>Overview</u>	4
3.	<u>Key areas of AIFRS impact in the 2005 comparatives</u>	6
4.	<u>Reconciliation of Group performance for 2005</u>	7
5.	<u>Key performance measures</u>	11
6.	<u>Business unit AIFRS reconciliations</u>	12
	(a) <u>Australian Banking</u>	12
	(b) <u>Wealth Management Australia</u>	14
	(c) <u>IMS</u>	16
	(d) <u>United Kingdom</u>	18
	(e) <u>New Zealand</u>	20
	(f) <u>Group Funding and Corporate Centre</u>	22
7.	<u>Key areas of AIFRS impact in 31 March 2006 half year results</u>	23
8.	<u>Group AIFRS reconciliations</u>	25
	(a) Narrative commentary	
	(b) <u>Income statement for the six months ended 31 March 2005</u>	32
	(c) <u>Income statement for the six months ended 30 September 2005</u>	33
	(d) <u>Income statement for the year ended 30 September 2005</u>	34
	(e) <u>Balance sheet and reserves reconciliation as at 1 October 2004</u>	35
	(f) <u>Balance sheet and reserves reconciliation as at 31 March 2005</u>	37
	(g) <u>Balance sheet and reserves reconciliation as at 30 September 2005</u>	39
	(h) <u>Balance sheet and reserves reconciliation as at 1 October 2005</u>	41

**AIFRS Transition Report - 1 - Introduction**

**1. INTRODUCTION**

In July 2002 the Financial Reporting Council in Australia formally announced that Australian reporting entities would be required to comply with Australian accounting standards equivalent to International Financial Reporting Standards (AIFRS) and other pronouncements set by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) for financial years commencing on or after January 1, 2005.

The 31 March 2006 half year results are the first financial statements produced on an AIFRS basis by the Group. Comparative information is also reported on an AIFRS basis but is not required to comply with AASB 132, Financial Instruments: Presentation and Disclosure, (AASB 132), AASB 139, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, (AASB 139) or AASB 4, Insurance Contracts, (AASB 4). These standards have a significant impact on the Group and therefore result in the 2005 comparative information not being directly comparable with March 2006 numbers in certain instances.

The Group will announce its 31 March 2006 results on 11 May 2006. In advance of this announcement, the Group has prepared this AIFRS Transition Report in respect of the AIFRS comparative financial information for the six months ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005. At the same time as issuing this Transition Report, consistent with normal practice, the Group has also issued a template of the Profit Announcement that will be used for the Group's half year results announcement on 11 May 2006. This includes all comparative information on an AIFRS basis.

The purpose of this Transition Report is to:

summarise the key areas of impact for the Group as a result of AIFRS;

explain the Group's definition of cash earnings under AIFRS;

provide information, on both a consolidated and regional business unit basis, in respect of the AGAAP to AIFRS adjustments applied to the March 2005 and September 2005 comparative periods; and

provide an update in respect of certain other key AIFRS related developments, including loan loss provisioning.

## AIFRS Transition Report - 2 Overview

## 2. OVERVIEW

## (a) Impact of AIFRS on the Group's 2005 financial performance

The table below compares the Group's reported cash earnings under AGAAP for the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005 with the equivalent amounts on an AIFRS basis. These AIFRS amounts form the basis of the comparative numbers to be included in the Group's 31 March 2006 Profit Announcement. Refer section (b) below for discussion of the Group's definition of cash earnings under AIFRS.

Cash earnings before significant items	Half year to	
	Sep 05 \$m	Mar 05 \$m
<b>AGAAP basis as previously published</b>	1,692	1,618
<b>AIFRS adjustments to prior periods</b>	(91)	34
<b>AIFRS basis</b>	1,601	1,652

The principal drivers of the difference between AGAAP and AIFRS cash earnings are:

Share based payments expense of \$37 million for the March 2005 half and \$60 million for the September 2005 half;

A decrease in the tax charge of \$28 million in the March 2005 half followed by an increase in the tax charge of \$44 million in the September 2005 half. This change in direction of the tax adjustment arises as a result of the application of the AIFRS tax balance sheet approach to the treatment of unrealised gains and losses on certain balance sheet items.

A reduction in the defined benefit pensions expense of \$12 million for the March 2005 half and \$16 million for the September 2005 half; and

An increase in finance lease revenue of \$15 million in the March 2005 half followed by a decrease of \$5 million in the September 2005 half.

**(b) Calculation of cash earnings**

Consistent with other Australian banks, the Group has historically regarded cash earnings as a key performance measure in understanding the financial performance of a bank. The intention behind the cash earnings measure is to adjust accounting profit for certain items where it is believed that the inclusion of these items distorts the underlying operating results of the Group and causes difficulty in identifying underlying performance trends and issues. This includes adjusting for items where the accounting result does not reflect the items that should impact dividendable earnings.

Under AIFRS, cash earnings remains a key performance measure for the Group. As a result the Group intends to continue to produce and report a cash earnings measure in its Profit Announcement. Cash earnings in an AIFRS context is defined by the Group as:

Net profit

Adjusted for:

Minority interests

Distributions

Treasury shares

Revaluation of Exchangeable Capital Units(1)

Impairment of goodwill

---

(1) Applicable from 1 October 2005. Refer section 7 of this report for further discussion on AIFRS treatment of the Exchangeable Capital Units

In future periods, adjustments will also be made for changes in the value of insurance related acquisition costs that result from discount rate variations. (No adjustment for this is proposed to be made in the 31 March 2006 half year as the amount is insignificant).

**(c) Previously disclosed AIFRS financial information**

Under AASB 1047, Disclosing the Impact of Adopting Australian equivalents to International Financial Reporting Standards, the Group disclosed within the 2005 Annual Financial Report its best estimate at the time of the impact of AIFRS adoption on the Group's financial statements. This included reconciliations of net profit for the year ended 30 September 2005 and shareholders' equity at 1 October 2004, 30 September 2005 and 1 October 2005. Since that date, the Group has continued to review and finalise the AIFRS adjustments in order to determine the AIFRS comparative amounts to be included in the 2006 financial statements. In addition, the Group has continued to monitor accounting standard developments and emerging best practice and interpretation. As a result, a number of changes have been made to the estimates previously disclosed.

None of these changes has significantly changed the overall assessment of the impact of AIFRS on the Group, as illustrated in the following information:

AASB 1047 disclosures estimated that total equity at 1 October 2004 would reduce by \$2,739 million under AIFRS. The final adjustment is a reduction of \$2,676 million;

AASB 1047 disclosures estimated that total equity at 1 October 2005 would reduce by \$9,591 million as compared to AGAAP reported equity at 30 September 2005. The final adjustment is a reduction of \$10,260 million. The primary reason for the difference is a change to the accounting treatment of the Exchangeable Capital Units (refer below); and

AASB 1047 disclosures estimated that AIFRS would reduce net profit for the year ended 30 September 2005 by \$146 million. The final adjustment is a reduction of \$140 million.

The most significant change that has been made since the AASB 1047 disclosures were published is the separate recognition at 1 October 2005 of an embedded derivative in relation to the Exchangeable Capital Units. This has arisen through a recent International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) interpretation that has changed the accounting treatment for such instruments.

**AIFRS Transition Report - 3 Key areas of AIFRS impact in the 2005 comparatives**

**3. KEY AREAS OF AIFRS IMPACT IN THE 2005 COMPARATIVES**

As can be seen from section 2, the impact of AIFRS has been to increase reported cash earnings for the March 2005 half by \$34 million and reduce cash earnings for the September 2005 half by \$91 million. The half on half movement is primarily due to tax effect accounting. The other key adjustments are in respect of share based payments expense and a reduction in pensions expense. On a line by line basis, this is consistent throughout the income statement, with the exception of adjustments for operating leases, which are explained below.

**Operating lease classification:** Under AIFRS, operating leases where the Group is the lessor are required to be reclassified from loans and advances to property, plant & equipment. For the income statement, rental income is recognised within other operating income and depreciation within other operating expenses. Previously under AGAAP these amounts were presented net within net interest income. The Group has excluded this reclassification when calculating the cost to income ratio to ensure that it remains comparable with peer banks.

From a balance sheet perspective, a number of adjustments have been made on transition to AIFRS at 1 October 2004 that impact upon reported shareholders' equity. As a result, shareholders' equity reduced at that date by \$2,676 million from \$29,766 million under AGAAP to \$27,090 million under AIFRS. The primary drivers of this reduction are:

**Defined benefit pensions** on transition to AIFRS a net adjustment to equity of \$1,724 million (pre-tax) is required to recognise the surpluses and deficits of individual defined benefit plans as well as to remove the pre-paid pension asset of \$575 million recorded on the Group's balance sheet under AGAAP;

The Excess of Market Value Over Net Assets (**EMVONA**) asset has been removed from the balance sheet and replaced with acquired goodwill and other intangibles. The net impact of this on equity is a reduction to equity of \$729 million (pre tax);

Under AIFRS **treasury shares** (direct investments in National Australia Bank Limited shares by the Group's life insurance statutory funds) are required to be deducted directly from equity. This results in a net adjustment to equity of \$551 million (pre tax) at 1 October 2004; and

Certain **special purpose securitisation vehicles** have been consolidated into the Group's balance sheet under AIFRS. Whilst this has resulted in an increase in assets of \$5,732 million and an increase in liabilities of \$5,734 million, there is no material impact on either reported profit or equity.

From a balance sheet perspective, there are also a number of reclassifications between balance sheet line items that do not impact upon equity. In addition to the operating lease adjustment discussed above, these include:

*Application software* of \$655 million has been reclassified from property, plant & equipment to goodwill and other intangibles; and

*Short positions in securities* of \$845 million have been reclassified from other liabilities to other financial liabilities at fair value.

Detailed reconciliation of the March 2005 and September 2005 income statements, balance sheets and reserves are provided later in this document. These reconciliations provide explanation of each of the above together with other adjustments.

## AIFRS Transition Report - 4 Reconciliation of Group performance for 2005

## 4. RECONCILIATION OF GROUP PERFORMANCE FOR 2005

*Half year ended 31 March 2005*

## (a) Group cash earnings half year ended 31 March 2005

Half year ended 31 March 2005	AGAAP \$m	AIFRS adjustments \$m	AIFRS \$m
Net interest income	3,553	(81)	3,472
Net life insurance income excluding IORE	495		495
IoRE	63		63
Other operating income	2,490	413	2,903
<b>Net operating income</b>	<b>6,601</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>6,933</b>
Operating expenses	(3,576)	(326)	(3,902)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3,031</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(281)		(281)
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>2,744</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2,750</b>
Income tax expense	(877)	28	(849)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and minority interest</b>	<b>1,867</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,901</b>
Net profit minority interest	(154)		(154)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items and distributions</b>	<b>1,713</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,747</b>
Distributions	(95)		(95)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,652</b>

## (b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 31 March 2005

Half year ended 31 March 2005	Share based payments \$m	Pensions \$m	Tax(1) \$m	Operating Leases \$m	Finance lease revenue \$m	Other \$m	AIFRS adjustments \$m
Net interest income				(94)	(7)	20	(81)
Net life insurance income excluding IORE							
IoRE							
Other operating income				356	23	34	413
<b>Net operating income</b>				<b>262</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>332</b>
Operating expenses	(37)	12		(262)	(1)	(38)	(326)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>(37)</b>	<b>12</b>			<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts							
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>(37)</b>	<b>12</b>			<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>
Income tax expense			28				28

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

<b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and minority interest</b>	<b>(37)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>34</b>
Net profit - minority interest						
<b>Cash earnings before significant items and distributions</b>	<b>(37)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>34</b>
Distributions						
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(37)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>34</b>

(c) **Reconciliation to net profit attributable to members of the Company** half year ended 31 March 2005

Half year ended 31 March 2005	AGAAP \$m	AIFRS Adjustments \$m	AIFRS \$m
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,652</b>
WM revaluation profit after tax	51	(51)	
Goodwill amortisation	(50)	50	
Significant items after tax(2)	821	237	1,058
Treasury shares		(47)	(47)
Distributions	95		95
<b>Net profit attributable to members of the Company</b>	<b>2,535</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>2,758</b>

(1) Note that for the Group reconciliation, all tax adjustments have been included in the tax column and not allocated across individual AIFRS adjustments.

(2) AIFRS adjustment to significant items after tax represents adjustment to the profit on sale of the Irish Banks on 28 February 2005. Change to profit arises due to change in net assets of the Irish Banks under AIFRS and is primarily through recognition of the defined benefit pension deficit.

Half year ended 30 September 2005

## (a) Group cash earnings half year ended 30 September 2005

Half year ended 30 September 2005	AGAAP \$m	AIFRS Adjustments \$m	AIFRS \$m
Net interest income	3,529	(57)	3,472
Net life insurance income excluding IORE	1,031		1,031
IoRE	83		83
Other operating income	2,612	375	2,987
<b>Net operating income</b>	<b>7,255</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>7,573</b>
Operating expenses	(3,728)	(365)	(4,093)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>(47)</b>	<b>3,480</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(253)		(253)
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>(47)</b>	<b>3,227</b>
Income tax expense	(1,017)	(44)	(1,061)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and minority interest</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>(91)</b>	<b>2,166</b>
Net profit minority interest	(456)		(456)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items and distributions</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>(91)</b>	<b>1,710</b>
Distributions	(109)		(109)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>1,692</b>	<b>(91)</b>	<b>1,601</b>

## (b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 30 September 2005

Half year ended 30 September 2005	Share based payments \$m	Pensions \$m	Tax(1) \$m	Operating Leases \$m	Finance lease revenue \$m	Other \$m	AIFRS Adjustments \$m
Net interest income				(96)	(5)	44	(57)
Net life insurance income excluding IORE							
IoRE							
Other operating income				373		2	375
<b>Net operating income</b>				<b>277</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>318</b>
Operating expenses	(60)	16		(277)		(44)	(365)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>(60)</b>	<b>16</b>			<b>(5)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>(47)</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts							
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>(60)</b>	<b>16</b>			<b>(5)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>(47)</b>
Income tax expense			(44)				(44)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and minority interest</b>	<b>(60)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>(44)</b>		<b>(5)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>(91)</b>
Net profit minority interest							
<b>Cash earnings before significant items and distributions</b>	<b>(60)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>(44)</b>		<b>(5)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>(91)</b>
Distributions							
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(60)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>(44)</b>		<b>(5)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>(91)</b>



(c) **Reconciliation to net profit attributable to members of the Company** half year ended 30 September 2005

Half year ended 30 September 2005	AGAAP \$m	AIFRS adjustments \$m	AIFRS \$m
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>1,692</b>	<b>(91)</b>	<b>1,601</b>
WM revaluation profit after tax	294	(294)	
Goodwill amortisation	(48)	48	
Significant items after tax	(450)	70	(380)
Treasury shares		(96)	(96)
Distributions	109		109
<b>Net profit attributable to members of the Company</b>	<b>1,597</b>	<b>(363)</b>	<b>1,234</b>

(1) Note that for the Group reconciliation, all tax adjustments have been included in the tax column and not allocated across individual AIFRS adjustments.

## AIFRS Transition Report - 5 Key performance measures

## 5. KEY PERFORMANCE MEASURES

The table below provides information on the key performance measures identified by the Group on both an AGAAP and AIFRS basis for the six months ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005.

	AIFRS		AGAAP		Movement	
	Sep 05	Mar 05	Sep 05	Mar 05	Sep 05	Mar 05
<b>Earnings per share (cents)</b>						
Basic cash earnings per ordinary share before significant items	102.5	106.2	108.3	104.0	(5.8)	2.2
Diluted cash earnings per share before significant items	102.2	105.0	107.1	103.0	(4.9)	2.0
Basic cash earnings per ordinary share after significant items	78.2	174.2	79.5	156.8	(1.3)	17.4
Basic earnings per ordinary share after significant items (1)	73.0	173.5	95.2	156.9	(22.2)	16.6
Weighted average ordinary shares (no. million)	1,563	1,555	1,563	1,555	(0)	0
Weighted average diluted shares (no. million)	1,567	1,624	1,629	1,622	(62)	2
Net tangible assets per ordinary share (\$)	10.54	10.76	11.60	11.82	(1.06)	(1.06)
Dividends per share (cents)	83	83	83	83		
<b>Performance (2)</b>						
Return on average equity before significant items	14.0%	15.6%	16.2%	14.0%	-220 bps	160 bps
Cash earnings on average equity before significant items	14.9%	16.0%	14.0%	14.0%	90 bps	200 bps
Return on average assets before significant items	0.70%	0.74%	0.91%	0.76%	-21 bps	-2 bps
<b>Net interest income</b>						
Net interest spread	1.68%	1.70%	1.69%	1.74%	-1 bps	-4 bps
Net interest margin	2.14%	2.12%	2.20%	2.19%	-6 bps	-7 bps
<b>Profitability (before significant items)</b>						
Cash earnings per average FTE (\$ 000)	81	78	86	76	(5)	2
Banking cost to income ratio	59.9%	58.6%	58.1%	57.4%	180 bps	120 bps
	AIFRS		AGAAP		Movement	
	Sep-05	Mar-05	Sep-05	Mar-05	Sep-05	Mar-05
<b>Capital</b>						
Tier 1 ratio	7.86%	8.30%	7.86%	8.30%	0 bps	0 bps
Tier 2 ratio	3.60%	4.12%	3.60%	4.12%	0 bps	0 bps
Deductions	(1.01)%	(1.05)%	(1.01)%	(1.05)%	0 bps	0 bps
Total capital ratio	10.45%	11.37%	10.45%	11.37%	0 bps	0 bps
Adjusted common equity ratio	5.49%	5.84%	5.49%	5.84%	0 bps	0 bps
<b>Assets (\$bn)</b>						
Gross loans and acceptances	297	277	292	273	5	4
Risk-weighted assets	290	279	290	279		

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

**Asset quality**

Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances	0.34%	0.40%	0.35%	0.41%	-1 bps	-1 bps
Net impaired assets to total equity (parent entity interest)	2.8%	3.0%	2.5%	2.7%	30 bps	30 bps
Collective provision to risk weighted assets	0.71%	0.73%	0.71%	0.73%	0 bps	0 bps
Specific provision to gross impaired assets	34.9%	34.9%	34.9%	34.9%	0 bps	0 bps
Total provision to gross impaired assets	235.8%	216.8%	235.8%	216.8%	0 bps	0 bps

**Other information**

Funds under management and administration	91	85	91	85		
Assets under custody and administration	410	372	410	372		
Full-time equivalent employees (no.)	38,933	39,961	38,933	39,961		

---

(1) *Basic earnings are defined as Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders .*

(2) *Return calculations use Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders .*

## AIFRS Transition Report - 6 Business unit AIFRS reconciliations

## 6. BUSINESS UNIT AIFRS RECONCILIATIONS

## AUSTRALIAN BANKING

*Half year ended 31 March 2005*

## (a) Cash earnings half year ended 31 March 2005

Half year ended 31 March 2005	AGAAP as published \$m	Internal changes(1) \$m	AIFRS adjustments \$m	AIFRS \$m
Net interest income	1,888	14	(48)	1,854
Other operating income	1,081	5	185	1,271
<b>Total income</b>	<b>2,969</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>3,125</b>
Other operating expenses	(1,479)	(12)	(151)	(1,642)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>(14)</b>	<b>1,483</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(130)			(130)
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>(14)</b>	<b>1,353</b>
Income tax expense	(409)	(3)	24	(388)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>965</b>

(1) Internal changes comprise minor structural changes (transfer of cost centres) between Australia Banking and other business units.

## (b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 31 March 2005

Half year ended 31 March 2005	Share based payments \$m	Tax \$m	Operating Leases \$m	Other \$m	AIFRS Adjustments \$m
Net interest income			(48)		(48)
Other operating income			185		185
<b>Total income</b>			<b>137</b>		<b>137</b>
Operating expenses	(14)		(137)		(151)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>(14)</b>				<b>(14)</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts					
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>(14)</b>				<b>(14)</b>
Income tax expense		24			24
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(14)</b>	<b>24</b>			<b>10</b>



*Half year ended 30 September 2005***(a) Cash earnings half year ended 30 September 2005**

Half year ended 30 September 2005	AGAAP as Published \$m	Internal changes(1) \$m	AIFRS Adjustments \$m	AIFRS \$m
Net interest income	1,995	14	(51)	1,958
Other operating income	1,154	(5)	202	1,351
<b>Total income</b>	<b>3,149</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>3,309</b>
Operating expenses	(1,730)	28	(173)	(1,875)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>1,434</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(127)			(127)
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>1,292</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>1,307</b>
Income tax expense	(382)	(11)	(32)	(425)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>(54)</b>	<b>882</b>

(1) Internal changes comprise minor structural changes (transfer of cost centres) between Australian Banking and other business units.

**(b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 30 September 2005**

Half year ended 30 September 2005	Share based payments \$m	Tax \$m	Operating Leases \$m	Other \$m	AIFRS adjustments \$m
Net interest income			(51)		(51)
Other operating income			202		202
<b>Total income</b>			<b>151</b>		<b>151</b>
Operating expenses	(24)		(151)	2	(173)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>(24)</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>(22)</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts					
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>(24)</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>(22)</b>
Income tax expense		(32)			(32)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(24)</b>	<b>(32)</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>(54)</b>

## WEALTH MANAGEMENT AUSTRALIA

*Half year ended 31 March 2005***(a) Cash earnings half year ended 31 March 2005**

Half year ended 31 March 2005	AGAAP as published \$m	Internal changes(1) \$m	AIFRS adjustments \$m	AIFRS \$m
Investments	115		(3)	112
Insurance	74	(7)	(1)	66
Other (including regulatory programs)	(42)	5	19	(18)
<b>Profit from operations (after tax)</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>160</b>
IoRE	47	(6)		41
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>201</b>

(1) Internal changes comprise minor structural changes, including the transfer of Wealth Management Asia results out of Wealth Management Australia.

**(b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 31 March 2005**

Half year ended 31 March 2005	Share based payments \$m	Tax \$m	Other(2) \$m	AIFRS adjustments \$m
Investments	(1)		(2)	(3)
Insurance	(1)			(1)
Other (including regulatory programs)	(1)	8	12	19
<b>Profit from operations (after tax)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>
IoRE				
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>

(2) Other comprises a number of smaller items including unrealised gains relating to foreign currency movements on foreign denominated debt, amortisation of defined benefit surplus and impact of non deferral of non-life acquisition costs.

*Half year ended 30 September 2005***(a) Cash earnings half year ended 30 September 2005**

Half year ended 30 September 2005	AGAAP as published \$m	Internal changes(1) \$m	AIFRS adjustments \$m	AIFRS \$m
Investments	105		(6)	99
Insurance	85	(4)	(1)	80
Other (including regulatory programs)	(37)			(37)
<b>Profit from operations (after tax)</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>142</b>
IoRE	67	(7)		60
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>(11)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>202</b>

(1) Internal changes comprise minor structural changes, including the transfer of Wealth Management Asia results out of Wealth Management Australia.

**(b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 30 September 2005**

Half year ended 30 September 2005	Share based payments \$m	Tax \$m	Other(2) \$m	AIFRS Adjustments \$m
Investments	(4)		(2)	(6)
Insurance	(1)			(1)
Other (including regulatory programs)	(3)	(8)	11	(7)
<b>Profit from operations (after tax)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>(7)</b>
IoRE				
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>(7)</b>

(2) Other comprises a number of smaller items including unrealised gains relating to foreign currency movements on foreign denominated debt, amortisation of defined benefit surplus and impact of non deferral of non-life acquisition costs.

## INSTITUTIONAL MARKETS &amp; SERVICES

*Half year ended 31 March 2005*

## (a) Cash earnings half year ended 31 March 2005

Half year ended 31 March 2005	AGAAP as published \$m	Internal changes(1) \$m	AIFRS adjustments \$m	AIFRS \$m
Net interest income	281	(24)	1	258
Other operating income	486	(2)	20	504
<b>Total income</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>(26)</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>762</b>
Operating expenses	(366)	7	(11)	(370)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>(19)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>392</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(48)			(48)
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>(19)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>344</b>
Income tax expense	(45)	4	(5)	(46)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>(15)</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>298</b>

(1) Internal changes comprise changes to the divisional operating structure and revised revenue sharing arrangements with other divisions.

## (b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 31 March 2005

Half year ended 31 March 2005	Share based Payments \$m	Finance lease revenue(2) \$m	Other(3) \$m	AIFRS adjustments \$m
<b>Total income</b>		16	5	<b>21</b>
Other operating expenses	(7)	(1)	(3)	(11)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts				
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>
Income tax expense		(6)	1	(5)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>

(2) Total income represents the recognition of additional profit under AIFRS on the sale of leased assets.

(3) Includes consolidation of special purpose entities.

*Half year ended 30 September 2005***(a) Cash earnings half year ended 30 September 2005**

Half year ended 30 September 2005	AGAAP as published \$m	Internal changes(1) \$m	AIFRS adjustments \$m	AIFRS \$m
Net interest income	262	(27)	9	244
Other operating income	433	(1)	(9)	423
<b>Total income</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>(28)</b>		<b>667</b>
Operating expenses	(369)	11	(14)	(372)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>(17)</b>	<b>(14)</b>	<b>295</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	24			24
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>(17)</b>	<b>(14)</b>	<b>319</b>
Income tax expense	(45)	5		(40)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>(12)</b>	<b>(14)</b>	<b>279</b>

(1) Internal changes comprise changes to the divisional operating structure and revised revenue sharing arrangements with other divisions.

**(b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 30 September 2005**

Half year ended 31 March 2005	Share based Payments \$m	Finance lease revenue \$m	Other(2) \$m	AIFRS adjustments \$m
<b>Total income</b>		(5)	5	
Other operating expenses	(8)		(6)	(14)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(14)</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts				
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(14)</b>
Income tax expense				
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(14)</b>

(2) Includes consolidation of special purpose entities.

**TOTAL UK Ongoing operations***Half year ended 31 March 2005***(a) Cash earnings half year ended 31 March 2005**

Half year ended 31 March 2005	AGAAP as published £m	AIFRS adjustments £m	AIFRS £ m
Net interest income	334	(9)	325
Other operating income	183	39	222
<b>Total income</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>547</b>
Operating expenses	(330)	(23)	(353)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>194</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(35)		(35)
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>159</b>
Income tax expense	(46)	(3)	(49)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>110</b>

**(b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 31 March 2005**

Half year ended 31 March 2005	Share based payments £m	Pensions £m	Operating Leases £m	Other £m	AIFRS Adjustments £m
Net interest income			(9)		(9)
Other operating income			39		39
<b>Total income</b>			<b>30</b>		<b>30</b>
Operating expenses	(4)	13	(30)	(2)	(23)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>13</b>		<b>(2)</b>	<b>7</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts					
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>13</b>		<b>(2)</b>	<b>7</b>
Income tax expense	1	(4)			(3)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>(2)</b>	<b>4</b>

*Half year ended 30 September 2005***(a) Cash earnings half year ended 30 September 2005**

Half year ended 30 September 2005	GAAP as Published £m	AIFRS adjustments £m	AIFRS £m
Net interest income	350	(9)	341
Other operating income	222	42	264
<b>Total income</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>605</b>
Operating expenses	(374)	(32)	(406)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>199</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(53)		(53)
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>146</b>
Income tax expense	(50)	(1)	(51)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>95</b>		<b>95</b>

**(b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 30 September 2005**

Half year ended 30 September 2005	Share based payments £m	Pensions £m	Operating Leases £m	Other £m	AIFRS Adjustments £m
Net interest income			(9)		(9)
Other operating income			41	1	42
<b>Total income</b>			<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33</b>
Operating expenses	(6)	8	(32)	(2)	(32)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>(6)</b>	<b>8</b>		<b>(1)</b>	<b>1</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts					
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>(6)</b>	<b>8</b>		<b>(1)</b>	<b>1</b>
Income tax expense	1	(2)			(1)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>6</b>		<b>(1)</b>	

## TOTAL NEW ZEALAND

*Half year ended 31 March 2005*

## (a) Cash earnings half year ended 31 March 2005

Half year ended 31 March 2005	AGAAP as Published NZ\$m	AIFRS adjustments NZ\$m	AIFRS NZ\$m
Net interest income	420	(23)	397
Other operating income	219	80	299
<b>Total income</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>696</b>
Operating expenses	(366)	(73)	(439)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>257</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(13)		(13)
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>244</b>
Income tax expense	(84)	4	(80)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>(12)</b>	<b>164</b>

## (b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 31 March 2005

Half year ended 31 March 2005	Share based payments NZ\$m	Pensions NZ\$m	Operating Leases NZ\$m	Other NZ\$m	AIFRS adjustments NZ\$m
Net interest income			(23)		(23)
Other operating income			80		80
<b>Total income</b>			<b>57</b>		<b>57</b>
Operating expenses	(1)	(14)	(57)	(1)	(73)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(14)</b>		<b>(1)</b>	<b>(16)</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts					
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(14)</b>		<b>(1)</b>	<b>(16)</b>
Income tax expense		4			4
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(10)</b>		<b>(1)</b>	<b>(12)</b>

Half year ended 30 September 2005

(a) Cash earnings half year ended 30 September 2005

Half year ended 30 September 2005	AGAAP as published NZ\$m	AIFRS adjustments NZ\$m	AIFRS NZ\$m
Net interest income	428	(23)	405
Other operating income	222	77	299
<b>Total income</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>704</b>
Other operating expenses	(353)	(59)	(412)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>292</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(28)		(28)
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>264</b>
Income tax expense	(85)	1	(84)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>180</b>

(b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 30 September 2005

Half year ended 30 September 2005	Share based payments NZ\$m	Operating Leases NZ\$m	Other NZ\$m	AIFRS adjustments NZ\$m
Net interest income		(23)		(23)
Other operating income		78	(1)	77
<b>Total income</b>		<b>55</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>54</b>
Other operating expenses	(2)	(55)	(2)	(59)
<b>Underlying profit</b>	<b>(2)</b>		<b>(3)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
Charge to provide for doubtful debts				
<b>Cash earnings before tax</b>	<b>(2)</b>		<b>(3)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
Income tax expense			1	1
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(2)</b>		<b>(2)</b>	<b>(4)</b>

**OTHER (GROUP FUNDING & CORPORATE CENTRE)***Half year ended 31 March 2005***(a) Cash earnings half year ended 31 March 2005**

Half year ended 31 March 2005	AGAAP as published \$m	Internal changes(1) \$m	AIFRS Adjustments \$m	AIFRS \$m
Group Funding	(56)		15	(41)
Corporate Centre	(144)	4	(10)	(150)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(200)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>(191)</b>

---

(1) Internal changes primarily comprise structural changes between other business units.

**(b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 31 March 2005**

Half year ended 31 March 2005	Share based payments \$m	FX translation \$m	Other \$m	AIFRS Adjustments \$m
Group Funding		15		15
Corporate Centre	(6)		(4)	(10)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(6)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>5</b>

*Half year ended 30 September 2005***(a) Cash earnings half year ended 30 September 2005**

Half year ended 30 September 2005	AGAAP as published \$m	Internal Changes(1) \$m	AIFRS Adjustments \$m	AIFRS \$m
Group Funding	33		(1)	32
Corporate Centre	(64)	(17)	(12)	(93)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(31)</b>	<b>(17)</b>	<b>(13)</b>	<b>(61)</b>

---

(1) Internal changes primarily comprise structural changes between other business units.

(b) Analysis of AIFRS adjustments half year ended 30 September 2005

Half year ended 30 September 2005	Share based payments \$m	FX Translation \$m	Other \$m	AIFRS Adjustments \$m
Group Funding		(1)		(1)
Corporate Centre	(9)		(3)	(12)
<b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>	<b>(9)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(13)</b>

**AIFRS Transition Report - 7 Key areas of AIFRS impact in 31 March 2006 half year results**

**7. KEY AREAS OF AIFRS IMPACT IN 31 MARCH 2006 HALF YEAR RESULTS**

**(a) Overview of impact**

The Group's 2006 half year results will include the full impact of AIFRS, including AASB 132, 139 and 4. Some of the key changes that will appear in those financial statements are as follows:

The income statement will reflect reclassification between a number of individual line items including:

*Bill acceptance* income will be reclassified from other operating income to net interest income;

Certain other *loan related fees* will be reclassified from other operating income to net interest income. In addition under the effective yield requirements of AASB 139 these fees will be deferred and amortised to net interest income over the expected term of the loan; and

Interest income and expense on hedged items and hedging derivatives will continue to be recorded within net interest income. However in certain instances the Group has not met the requirements for hedge accounting and will therefore *classify additional derivative contracts as trading*. This will result in the interest income/expense on these contracts being reclassified to other operating income (trading income).

From a balance sheet perspective, there have been a number of key changes to reported equity at 1 October 2005 as a result of the application of AASB 132, 139 and 4. As a result of these, and other AIFRS changes from other standards applying from 1 October 2004, shareholders' equity reduced at that date by \$10,260 million from \$34,280 million under AGAAP at 30 September 2005 to \$24,020 million under AIFRS at 1 October 2005. The reductions primarily arose as a result of the following changes:

*Outside equity interests in Wealth management controlled entities* of \$6,224 million no longer meet the definition of equity under AIFRS and are reclassified as liabilities;

The *provision for doubtful debts* under AIFRS has been reduced by \$384 million at 1 October 2005. Further information on this is provided below;

The application of *effective yield* requirements to bill acceptance and other loan related fee income has resulted in a reduction in equity of \$401 million on initial transition;

An embedded option in the Group's *Exchangeable Capital Units* is required to be recognised as a separate stand-alone derivative and recorded at fair value through the income statement. This derivative represents the option that holders have to convert an exchangeable capital unit into a specified number of National ordinary shares and therefore results in the Group recognising adjustments to the value of this option in the financial statements. These adjustments arise from movements in both foreign currency rates and the National's own share price. At 1 October 2005 this resulted in the recognition of an additional liability of \$879 million;

*Deferred acquisition costs* within the Group's non-life insurance contracts have been removed from the balance sheet at 1 October 2005. This reduced equity at that date by \$384 million; and

*Derivative financial instruments* have all been recognised at fair value on the balance sheet, together with fair value adjustments to hedged items in a fair value hedging relationship or where designated as fair value through P&L. Whilst this has resulted in assets and liabilities increasing significantly, the net increase in equity at 1 October 2005 was only \$28 million.

In addition to these equity impacts, there have also been a number of reclassifications within the balance sheet lines. These include:

The Group has elected to use the *fair value option* permitted under AASB 139 in a number of instances. This is discussed further below. The result of this is that a number of financial assets and liabilities have been reclassified to the categories *Other financial assets at fair value* and *Other financial liabilities at fair value*.

Detailed reconciliations of the 1 October 2005 opening balance sheet and reserves, incorporating AASB 132, 139 and 4 adjustments are provided later in this document. These reconciliations provide explanation of each of the above, together with other adjustments.

**(b) Key areas of focus**

*Use of the fair value option*

Under AASB 139 the Group has elected to fair value a number of financial assets and financial liabilities. This has been primarily undertaken within the Group's Banking business in order to eliminate accounting mismatches arising where income statement volatility arises on instruments where, from an economic standpoint, the risk is hedged. The Group has applied this to a number of balance sheet categories. This includes certain loans and advances, debt securities, deposits and other borrowings, due to other banks and bonds, notes and subordinated debt.

In addition the Group has applied the fair value option to the investment contracts within its Wealth Management business. This ensures consistency with the accounting treatment applied under AGAAP.

Within the Group's financial statements, such financial instruments will be presented as separate line items on the face of the balance sheet, 'Other financial assets at fair value' and 'Other financial liabilities at fair value'. Wealth Management related financial instruments will continue to be reported within investments relating to life insurance business.

This change introduces an additional degree of complexity in understanding the Group's financial statements. To minimise this as far as possible, within the constraints of accounting standard requirements, where MD&A and other disclosure provides information on the Group's products, for example, the composition of the loan book or deposit book, the disclosure covers the entire loan and deposit book, irrespective of underlying accounting treatment. Examples of this include:

Analysis of loan book by product type is undertaken on a 'whole of loan book' basis;

Analysis of deposits and other borrowings is similarly undertaken on a 'whole of book' basis; and

All asset quality disclosures, including coverage ratios, are on a 'whole of loan book' basis. Note, however, that in order to comply with AIFRS, the following are important points to be aware of:

the bad and doubtful debt charge against loans carried at amortised cost is recorded in the income statement line 'Charge to provide for doubtful debts', whereas the credit adjustment against loans carried at fair value is included within the income statement line 'Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value'; and

Similarly in the balance sheet, provisions for doubtful debts for loans carried at amortised cost are deducted from the Loans and advances line. Credit adjustments to loans carried at fair value are deducted from the Other financial assets at fair value line.

*Loan loss provisioning*

From 1 October 2005 the Group has applied an incurred loss approach to loan loss provisioning in accordance with the requirements of AASB 139. This has resulted in a reduction in the collective (general) loan loss provision at 1 October 2005 of \$307 million and a reduction in the specific loan loss provision of \$77 million at the same date. In addition a further \$85 million of loan loss provision has been transferred into the category Other financial assets at fair value as it relates to the credit adjustment on loans and other financial instruments that are now measured at fair value. A further \$35 million has been transferred to trading derivatives. Key points in relation to the Group's loan loss methodology under AIFRS are:

The reduction in specific provisioning of \$77 million comprises primarily amounts that have been transferred under AIFRS from the specific provision to the collective provision as they are evaluated for impairment on a collective basis. This is offset by a small increase in the specific provision due to the effect of discounting.

The reduction in the collective provision of \$307 million represents the adjustment required to apply an incurred loss approach. Key requirements of incurred loss models are:

There must be objective evidence of impairment of a loan or group of loans before a provision can be recorded. This can include the downgrade of a loan within the Group's credit risk systems or the use of migration analysis to estimate the migration of loans to a past due status and ultimately to write-off;

Provisions can no longer be recognised immediately upon origination of a loan; and

Future losses cannot be provided for, unless objective evidence of impairment on or before balance sheet date has been identified.

Under APRA transitional arrangements intended to apply until 1 January 2008, a general reserve for credit losses will be established at 1 July 2006. This will be an appropriation from retained earnings to non-distributable reserves. This reserve at 1 October 2005 would have approximated \$157 million.

**AIFRS Transition Report 8 Group AIFRS reconciliations**

**8. GROUP AIFRS RECONCILIATIONS**

In preparing its opening AIFRS balance sheet and comparative information, the Group has made adjustments to the financial information previously reported in accordance with the prior basis of accounting (AGAAP).

The following notes and reconciliations provide an explanation of how the transition from AGAAP to AIFRS has affected the Group's financial statements.

The AIFRS impacts contained in the following reconciliations have been shown as:

those arising from required recognition and measurement adjustments to the financial statements to transition from AGAAP to AIFRS either at 1 October 2004 or 1 October 2005 (transitional adjustments);

those arising during the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005 to adjust for measurement differences between AGAAP and AIFRS in the income statement or reserves (measurement adjustments); and

those concerning presentation and disclosure of items in the financial statements (reclassification adjustments) at the relevant dates.

Recognition and measurement adjustments that arise as a result of the opening transition process affect balance sheet values and are recognised in either retained earnings or an appropriate equity reserve at the date of transition. These may arise at either 1 October 2004 or 1 October 2005.

Presentation and disclosure adjustments do not impact total equity or retained earnings, but (other than a reclassification of outside equity interests at 1 October 2005 from equity to liabilities) reclassify items from one line to another.

The areas of most significant impact and the adjustments arising from application of AIFRS are summarised below. In certain cases the transitional and measurement adjustments detailed in the following reconciliations differ from information disclosed in previous financial statements. These differences primarily arise through changes and refinements in interpretation of relevant accounting standards.

Transitional adjustments at October 1, 2004 have been held constant in the Transition column of the balance sheet reconciliations at 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005. Foreign currency revaluations of these adjustments have been reported as measurement adjustments.

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

The information presented below is in accordance with AASB 1. Unless stated otherwise, all adjustments have been presented on a pre-tax basis.

### A. Transitional and measurement adjustments arising as at October 1, 2004

#### (a) Defined benefit pension plans

AIFRS requires defined benefit pension plan surpluses and deficits to be recognised on the balance sheet. Consequently, a transitional adjustment is required to recognise defined benefit pension surpluses and deficits on the balance sheet with a corresponding entry made to retained earnings.

An opening transitional adjustment recognises a defined benefit pension plan deficit of \$1,279 million, a defined benefit pension plan surplus of \$130 million and de-recognises a pre-paid pension cost asset previously carried under AGAAP of \$575 million.

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005, the defined benefit pension expense recorded within personnel expenses was \$12 million and \$15 million respectively less than had been previously recorded under AGAAP. In addition, under AGAAP, \$47 million in relation to redundancy related payments was recognised as a restructuring expense. On transition to AIFRS this expense was reversed as it had already been recognised in the 1 October 2004 opening AIFRS balance sheet.

For the year ended 30 September 2005 the net profit on the sale of the Irish Banks (recognised as a Significant Item) was \$277 million greater than that previously reported under AGAAP. The increase is largely due to the impact of derecognising the defined benefit pension liabilities in respect of the Irish Banks.

**(b) Wealth Management revaluation excess of market value over net assets (EMVONA)**

On transition to AIFRS, EMVONA is derecognised and revaluation movements are no longer recognised in the Group's income statement. Under AGAAP, EMVONA represented:

acquired goodwill in respect of life insurance controlled entities remaining at balance date;

increases in the value of goodwill of the controlled entities since acquisition; and

the difference between the values assigned to assets and liabilities of the controlled entity within the Group's financial statements and those in the report of the controlled entity arising due to valuation methodology differences.

The whole of the AGAAP EMVONA balance of \$4,905 million is written off to retained earnings upon transition to AIFRS and is replaced by acquired goodwill of \$4,094 million and other intangible assets relating to past acquisitions, of \$82 million.

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005 revaluation uplifts in EMVONA of \$54 million and \$281 million recognised under AGAAP have been reversed.

**(c) Consolidation of special purpose entities**

Special purpose entities (SPE's) require consolidation where the Group has access to the majority of the residual income or is exposed to the majority of the residual risk associated with the SPE. The opening adjustment as at 1 October, 2004 to consolidate the Group's SPE's where required under AIFRS, is a gross up of assets and liabilities of \$5,732 million and \$5,734 million respectively, with a corresponding minimal impact on total equity.

These amounts are predominantly reflected in adjustments to loans and advances (assets) and deposits and other borrowings and bonds, notes and subordinated debt (liabilities).

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005, the impact on net profit before tax arising from the consolidation of these entities is minimal. The principal impact on the income statement is a gross up in interest income and interest expense with interest income increasing by \$200 million for the half year ended 31 March 2005 and \$223 million for the half year ended 30 September 2005. Interest expense increases by \$190 million for the half year ended 31 March 2005 and \$179 million for the half year ended 30 September 2005.

**(d) Taxation**

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

AIFRS requires the Group to adopt a balance sheet approach to determining deferred tax items, based upon a comparison of accounting carrying amounts of assets and liabilities with their tax base. This method identifies a broader range of differences than those that arise under AGAAP.

An opening transitional adjustment results in a net increase in retained earnings of \$609 million. This adjustment primarily arises from the tax impacts of the various transitional adjustments applicable from 1 October 2004.

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005, the income tax expense was \$24 million less and \$41 million greater respectively than that recognised under AGAAP.

### (e) **Share-based payments**

AIFRS introduces the requirement for the Group to recognise an expense in respect of all share-based remuneration (performance options, performance rights and shares issued to employees) determined with reference to the fair value of the equity instruments issued. The fair value of the performance options and performance rights at grant date will be expensed over their expected vesting period on a straight-line basis. Similarly, the fair value of shares granted under the staff share schemes will be recognised as an expense over their vesting period on a straight-line basis.

Under the exemption provided in AASB 1, the Group has not applied AASB 2 *Share-based Payment* to equity instruments issued prior to November 7, 2002. The transitional adjustment at October 1, 2004 is therefore calculated in respect of performance options, performance rights and shares granted after November 7, 2002 that remain unvested at January 1, 2005.

An opening transitional adjustment results in the recognition of an equity based payments reserve of \$34 million.

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005, the expense for equity based payments is \$37 million and \$60 million respectively.

**(f) Goodwill**

Upon transition to AIFRS, goodwill will no longer be amortised. Instead, goodwill will be tested for impairment annually and assessed for any indication of impairment at each reporting date to ensure that its carrying amount does not exceed its recoverable amount. If an impairment loss is identified, it will be recognised immediately in the income statement. No impairment of goodwill was identified at October 1, 2004.

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005, goodwill amortisation of \$50 million and \$48 million respectively recognised under AGAAP has been reversed. No impairment of goodwill was identified for the year ended 30 September 2005.

**(g) Foreign currency translation**

Under the exemption provided in AASB 1, the Group has reset the foreign currency translation reserve (FCTR) to nil as at October 1, 2004, resulting in an increase in retained earnings of \$166 million.

Translation differences in relation to foreign controlled entities subsequent to transition to AIFRS will continue to be recorded in the FCTR. The gain or loss recognised in the income statement on a future disposal of a foreign controlled entity will include any translation differences that arise after October 1, 2004.

**(h) Wealth Management investment business revenue and expense recognition**

Under AGAAP, acquisition costs, net of initial commission revenue, relating to acquiring new investment business, were deferred and subsequently recognised in the income statement over the average life of the contracts. Under AIFRS, initial commission revenue will be recognised at the inception of the contract. Similarly, costs will be recognised and expensed as they are incurred.

An opening transitional adjustment of \$100 million represents a write-off of the cumulative deferred acquisition costs asset previously recognised under AGAAP in respect of contracts issued by entities other than life insurance entities. During the half year ended 31 March 2005 the increase in the deferred acquisition costs asset recognised under AGAAP of \$12 million has been reversed from the balance sheet and recognised directly in the income statement. There was nil impact arising in the half year ended 30 September 2005.

**(i) Treasury shares**

Under AGAAP, direct investments in National Australia Bank Limited shares by the Group's life insurance statutory funds were recognised within investments relating to life insurance business in the balance sheet at market value. On transition to AIFRS, these investments will be

classified as treasury shares and deducted from share capital. The opening transitional adjustment for treasury shares is:

a decrease of \$551 million in investments relating to life insurance business, being the market value of the investments in National shares;

a decrease of \$645 million in contributed equity, being the cost of the investments; and

an increase of \$94 million in retained earnings, being the reversal of the cumulative opening market value decrement.

For the half years ended 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005, total net realised and unrealised gains and losses and dividend income of \$53 million and \$114 million respectively relating to treasury shares were recognised in the income statement under AGAAP. Of these amounts \$35 million and \$129 million represented unrealised gains and losses recognised at 31 March 2005 and 30 September 2005 respectively. All of the amounts noted above are reversed under AIFRS.

**(j) Asset revaluation reserve**

Under AGAAP, the Group carried all land and buildings at fair value. Valuation increments and decrements were offset against one another within the global group of land and buildings with the net movement being reflected in the asset revaluation reserve. In contrast, AIFRS requires that valuation increments and decrements are accounted for on an asset-by-asset basis. Under AIFRS the Group will continue to carry all land and buildings at fair value. The balance of the asset revaluation reserve has been restated to reflect the cumulative movements on property revaluations on an asset-by-asset basis. At October 1, 2004, the required adjustments are an increase in the asset revaluation reserve of \$150 million with a corresponding decrease in retained earnings.

**B. Transitional and measurement adjustments arising as at October 1, 2005**

The following adjustments relate to application of AASB 132, AASB 139 and AASB 4 as at October 1, 2005. The information presented below is in accordance with AASB 1 that provides an exemption from presenting comparative financial information in relation to these standards.

**(k) Recognition of derivative financial instruments and hedging**

Under AIFRS, the Group has recognised all derivative financial instruments at fair value on the balance sheet, irrespective of whether the instrument is used in a hedging relationship or otherwise.

Where fair value hedge accounting criteria are met, fair value changes on both the hedged item (attributable to the hedged risk) and the hedging instrument are recognised directly in the income statement. Where cash flow hedge accounting criteria are met, the carrying value of the hedged item is not adjusted and the fair value changes on the related hedging instrument (to the extent the hedge is effective) are deferred in the cash flow hedge reserve. This amount will then be transferred to the income statement at the time the hedged item affects the income statement. Hedge ineffectiveness is recognised in the income statement immediately.

At 1 October, 2005, the Group has recognised the following transitional adjustments attributable to derivative financial instruments, hedging and application of the fair value through profit and loss designation. Many of these derivatives form an important part of the Group's risk management strategy and are designed to negate risk by the creation of off-setting fair value movements or a decrease in the variability of future cash flows. It should be noted that the overall net impact of the following adjustments upon opening retained earnings is an increase of \$28 million.

*(i) Trading derivatives*

Initial recognition of trading derivatives at fair value resulting in an increase in total assets of \$196 million and an increase in total liabilities of \$307 million. The increases are primarily recognised within Trading derivatives (assets) which have increased by \$330 million and Trading derivatives (liabilities) which have increased by \$474 million and Other assets and Other liabilities that have decreased by \$133 million and \$166 million, respectively. The corresponding decrease in retained earnings is \$111 million. This is as a consequence of derivatives previously classified as off balance sheet hedging derivatives under AGAAP being recognised as trading derivatives on transition to AIFRS.

*(ii) Fair value hedge derivatives*

Initial recognition of derivatives designated within a fair value hedge relationship has resulted in an increase in hedging derivative assets of \$332 million, a decrease in other assets of \$17 million and an increase in hedging derivative liabilities of \$3 million at October 1, 2005. The corresponding increase in retained earnings is \$312 million.

*(iii) Assets and liabilities designated within a fair value hedge*

Where the Group has designated a financial asset or liability within a fair value hedging relationship, an adjustment is required to remeasure those assets or liabilities at fair value for changes in value attributable to the hedged risk. A decrease in loans and advances of \$118 million and an increase in bonds, notes and subordinated debt of \$235 million arise at October 1, 2005 as a result. The corresponding decrease in retained earnings is \$353 million.

*(iv) Cash flow hedging derivatives*

Initial recognition of derivatives designated within a cash flow hedge relationship has decreased hedging derivative assets by \$40 million and decreased hedging derivative liabilities by \$28 million. The corresponding impacts on equity are an adjustment to the cash flow hedge reserve of \$6 million and a decrease in retained earnings of \$6 million.

*(v) Assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss*

Where the Group has designated a financial asset or liability as at fair value through profit and loss, adjustments are required to: 1) reclassify the designated assets and liabilities into this category which have been detailed in section C(xii); and 2) remeasure those assets and liabilities at fair value. The measurement adjustments that arise as a result of this designation are an increase in Other financial assets at fair value of \$477 million and an increase in Other financial liabilities at fair value of \$297 million. The increase in retained earnings as a consequence of designating certain financial assets and liabilities as fair value through profit and loss is \$180 million.

**(l) Loan loss provisioning**

Under AIFRS, the Group recognises loan impairment when objective evidence is available that a loss event has occurred and as a consequence the Group will not likely receive all amounts owed to it. Loan impairment is calculated as the difference between the carrying amount of the loan and the present value of future expected cash flows associated with the loan discounted at the loan's original effective interest rate.

The transitional adjustment at 1 October 2005 is a decrease in the total provision for doubtful debts of \$384 million, with a corresponding adjustment to retained earnings. As a number of loans have been designated as at fair value through profit and loss, the credit provision associated with these loans of \$85 million has been transferred across to that category as an adjustment to fair value, in addition to \$35 million that has been

transferred to and included in the carrying value of both trading and hedging derivatives. As a result the provision for doubtful debts (recorded against the balance of loans carried at amortised cost) has reduced by the same amount.

**(m) Revenue recognition effective yield**

Loan origination and other fee revenue historically under AGAAP has been either recognised immediately in the income statement or deferred in the balance sheet and amortised as an adjustment to yield over the expected life of the loan. Under AIFRS, a greater volume of fees are deferred and amortised over the expected life of the respective loans. Revenue that is deferred must be amortised on an effective interest rate basis. As part of the effective yield calculation AIFRS also requires deferral of related costs where these are both direct and incremental to origination of the loan.

At 1 October 2005, loans and advances have decreased by \$310 million and amounts due from customers on acceptances decreased by \$91 million in order to re-recognise fee revenue and costs previously recorded in the income statement. Retained earnings have decreased by a total corresponding amount of \$401 million.

**(n) Valuation of financial instruments using bid and offer prices**

AIFRS requires that in valuing financial instruments at fair value, the appropriate quoted market price to be used is usually the bid or offer price. Under AGAAP all financial instruments of the Group measured at fair value and transacted in an active market have been valued at the mid price. Under AIFRS it is acceptable to continue to use the mid price where there is an offsetting market risk position. Consequently, where there is no offsetting market risk position, an adjustment is required to remeasure those assets and liabilities at either the bid or offer price instead of the mid price.

At 1 October, 2005, adjustments to the carrying value of financial assets and liabilities to value them on a bid or offer basis, where required, results in an increase on Other financial liabilities at fair value of \$14 million within other liabilities at fair value and a decrease in the value of investments relating to life insurance business of \$2 million.

Retained earnings have decreased by a corresponding amount.

**(o) Classification of convertible financial instruments**

Recent IASB discussions relating to an International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) interpretation have changed the accounting treatment of the exchangeable capital units classified within Other debt issues. This leads to the recognition of certain embedded derivatives not previously accounted for. Under this interpretation certain option features of this instrument embedded within the debt instrument permitting the holder to convert an exchangeable capital unit into a specified number of National ordinary shares are considered an embedded derivative that must be recorded at fair value. The combined impact of the recognition of the embedded derivative and foreign

exchange movements to record the foreign denominated liability at the closing foreign exchange rate recognised under AIFRS increase other debt issues by \$879 million with a corresponding decrease in retained earnings.

**(p) Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities**

AIFRS contains more specific and stringent requirements prior to the Group being able to derecognise financial assets and liabilities from the balance sheet. Furthermore, the Group is required to review and consider the extent to which it retains the risks and rewards of ownership of a financial asset or whether the obligation specified within the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired prior to the derecognition of a financial liability.

At 1 October 2005, \$76 million of customer-related financial liabilities that were previously derecognised from the Group's balance sheet have been re-recognised. Deposits and other borrowings have increased by \$54 million, Other liabilities have increased by \$22 million and retained earnings have decreased by \$76 million as a result of this adjustment.

**(q) Insurance contracts & provision for selling costs Wealth Management**

Under AIFRS, contracts that do not have significant insurance risk are no longer treated as insurance contracts but as financial instruments. For non-insurance contracts which are accounted for as financial instruments, under AGAAP acquisition costs were previously deferred and subsequently recognised in the income statement. In contrast, under AIFRS these costs will be recognised and expensed as they are incurred.

At 1 October 2005 cumulative deferred acquisition costs included in net policy liabilities of life insurance entities of \$384 million have been de-recognised.

Those contracts that continue to meet the definition of an insurance contract will be accounted for under an amended Margin on Services approach. On transition to AIFRS, the actuarial calculation of policyholder liabilities is based on discount rates different to that used under AGAAP. At October 1, 2005, this has decreased policyholder liabilities by \$17 million with a corresponding increase in retained earnings.

The removal of the provision for selling costs previously included within the valuation of investments relating to life insurance business have increased the carrying value of these assets by \$11 million and increased the carrying value of life insurance liabilities by an equivalent amount. There has been no impact on retained earnings.

These adjustments have increased Investments relating to life insurance business by \$9 million, increased Life insurance policy liabilities by \$378 million and decreased retained earnings by \$367 million.

**(r) Reclassification of outside equity interests**

On transition to AIFRS, the outside equity interests in controlled unit trusts of the life companies no longer meet the definition of equity. As a result, the Group has reclassified outside equity interests in controlled unit trusts to liabilities. As at 1 October 2005, the result is an increase in managed fund units on issue and a corresponding decrease in equity of \$6,224 million.

**(s) Taxation**

The tax impacts of the transitional adjustments arising as at 1 October 2005 include an increase in deferred tax assets of \$173 million, an increase in deferred tax liabilities of \$150 million and a decrease in current tax liabilities of \$1 million. The corresponding impacts on equity are an adjustment to the cash flow hedge reserve of \$3 million and an increase in retained earnings of \$21 million.

**(t) Due from customers on acceptances and Liability on acceptances**

Amounts due from customers on acceptances and Liabilities on acceptances must both initially be recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost. Previously both acceptance assets and liabilities were recorded at face value. This change in accounting treatment has decreased the carrying value of the Due from customers on acceptances asset and Liability on acceptances each by \$202 million. There has been no impact upon retained earnings.

**(u) General Reserve**

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

Upon consolidation, the retained profits of the statutory funds, within the life insurance business are transferred from retained earnings into the general reserve. As a consequence of the AIFRS transitional adjustments the retained profits of the statutory funds have been reduced by \$417 million. This is reflected through a decrease in the general reserve of \$417 million and a corresponding increase in retained earnings.

### (v) **Other**

The items detailed above are the areas of most significant impact arising from the application of AIFRS on both the balance sheet and the income statement. In addition to these items certain other minor adjustments relating to leasing arrangements, provisions, reclassification into and remeasurement of trading securities and revaluation of investments relating to life insurance business have been made.

### **C. Reclassifications made within the financial statements**

In addition to the transitional and measurement adjustments detailed above, the adoption of AIFRS introduces changes to the format of the income statement, balance sheet and other financial statement disclosures. Certain reclassifications of assets and liabilities and balances within equity reserves have occurred as a result of these changes.

#### **Reclassifications at 1 October 2004:**

The major items reclassified upon transition to AIFRS as at 1 October 2004 include:

#### ***Balance sheet reclassifications***

- (i) Capitalised computer software costs of \$655 million have been reclassified from Property, plant and equipment to Intangible assets.
- (ii) Motor vehicles leased to customers under operating lease agreements have been reclassified from Loans and advances (\$1,004 million) and Other assets (\$1,464 million) to Property, plant and equipment (\$2,468 million).

- (iii) Deferred tax assets and liabilities and current taxes have been separately disclosed.
- (iv) Short positions in securities of \$845 million have been reclassified from Other liabilities to Other financial liabilities at fair value.
- (v) Regulatory deposits of \$177 million have been combined with Due from other banks on the face of the balance sheet.
- (vi) Shares in other securities of \$107 million have been reclassified from Investments in associates and joint ventures and other securities to Trading securities.

***Income statement reclassifications for the year ended 30 September 2005***

- (vii) Rentals received on motor vehicles leased to customers of \$729 million have been included within Other operating income. Depreciation on these assets of \$539 million has been included in General expenses. Under AGAAP the net of these amounts (\$190 million) was reported within Net Interest Income.
- (viii) Trading income of \$644 million has been included within Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value. Previously this was reported within Other operating income.

The combination of these two adjustments above gives rise to a net increase of \$85 million in Other operating income.

In addition to the above reclassifications, the transition to AIFRS has required the recognition of a new equity reserve for equity based payments.

**Reclassifications at 1 October 2005:**

The major items reclassified as at 1 October 2005 include:

***Balance sheet reclassifications***

- (ix) A total of \$18,463 million of financial instruments have been reclassified to other financial assets at fair value. Of this, the principal amounts relate to loans and advances amounting to \$14,468 million inclusive of a doubtful debt provision of \$85 million, \$560 million from cash assets, \$12 million due from other banks and \$3,423 million from Investments held to maturity (previously Investment securities under AGAAP).

- (x) Trading securities have decreased by \$6,433 million through reclassifications to Due to customers on acceptances. This is due to a change in accounting for acceptances issued and repurchased as part of trading activities.
- (xi) Trading securities have also increased by \$921 million through reclassifications of \$966 million from Investments held to maturity (previously Investment securities under AGAAP) and \$45 million to Investments available for sale. These reclassifications have been made to reflect appropriate asset classifications and their specific requirements within AIFRS.
- (xii) A total of \$9,295 million of financial instruments have been reclassified to other financial liabilities at fair value. Of this, the principal amounts relate to deposits and other borrowings of \$8,347 million, \$418 million of amounts due to other banks and \$530 million of bonds, notes and subordinated debt.
- (xiii) Outside equity interests in Wealth Management controlled entities of \$6,224 million previously classified within equity have been reclassified to the liability category Managed fund units on issue.
- (xiv) Amounts relating to foreign exchange revaluations attributable to hedging derivatives previously recognised within other assets of \$353 million and other liabilities of \$2,938 million have been reclassified within hedging derivative assets and hedging derivative liabilities respectively.
- (xv) Life insurance policy liabilities have increased by \$431 million as a result of reclassifying certain amounts relating to reinsurance to other assets.

In addition to the above reclassifications, the transition to AIFRS has required the recognition of a cash flow hedge reserve.

Finally, as a part of the AIFRS transition, a review of the mapping of all revenue and expense categories was undertaken. Whilst total revenue and expense lines have only changed due to AIFRS requirements certain line items within the categories have been amended to reflect a more appropriate mapping of revenue and expenses.

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT RECONCILIATION

## HALF YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2005

For the half year ended	AGAAP Mar 2005 \$m	Ref	Measurement \$m	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS Mar 2005 \$m
Interest income	10,121	c, v	203	(94)	10,230
Interest expense	(6,568)	c	(190)		(6,758)
Net interest income	3,553		13	(94)	3,472
Premium and related revenue	434				434
Investment revenue	2,865	i	(53)		2,812
Claims expense	(287)				(287)
Change in policy liabilities	(2,071)				(2,071)
Policy acquisition and maintenance expense	(365)				(365)
Investment management fees	(18)				(18)
Net life insurance income	558		(53)		505
Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value			4	342	346
Movement in the excess of net market value over net assets of life insurance controlled entities	54	b	(54)		
Other operating income	2,490	v	53	14	2,557
Significant revenue					
Proceeds from the sale of controlled entities	2,514				2,514
Total operating income	5,058		3	356	5,417
Personnel expenses	(1,881)	a, e	(27)		(1,908)
Occupancy related expenses	(320)		1	42	(277)
General expenses	(1,375)	c, h	(38)	(304)	(1,717)
Amortisation of goodwill	(50)	f	50		
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(281)				(281)
Significant expenses					
Cost of controlled entities sold	(1,456)	a	203		(1,253)
Restructuring expenses	(403)	a	47		(356)
Reversal of prior year restructuring provision	9				9
Foreign currency options trading losses	34				34
Total operating expenses	(5,723)		236	(262)	(5,749)
Profit before income tax expense	3,446		199		3,645
Income tax expense	(757)	d	24		(733)
<b>Net profit</b>	2,689		223		2,912
Net profit attributable to minority interest - Life insurance business	(154)				(154)
<b>Net profit attributable to members of the Company</b>	2,535		223		2,758

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT RECONCILIATION

## HALF YEAR ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2005

For the half year ended	AGAAP Sep 2005 \$m	Ref	Measurement \$m	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS Sep 2005 \$m
Interest income	10,751	c, v	218	(96)	10,873
Interest expense	(7,222)	c	(179)		(7,401)
Net interest income	3,529		39	(96)	3,472
Premium and related revenue	472				472
Investment revenue	4,833	i	(114)		4,719
Claims expense	(303)				(303)
Change in policy liabilities	(3,499)				(3,499)
Policy acquisition and maintenance expense	(374)				(374)
Investment management fees	(15)				(15)
Net life insurance income	1,114		(114)		1,000
Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value			(9)	302	293
Movement in the excess of net market value over net assets of life insurance controlled entities	281	b	(281)		
Other operating income	2,612		11	71	2,694
Significant revenue					
Proceeds from the sale of controlled entities	(21)				(21)
Total operating income	2,872		(279)	373	2,966
Personnel expenses	(1,855)	a, e	(44)		(1,899)
Occupancy related expenses	(302)			40	(262)
General expenses	(1,571)	c, h	(44)	(317)	(1,932)
Amortisation of goodwill	(48)	f	48		
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(253)				(253)
Significant expenses					
Cost of controlled entities sold	40		74		114
Restructuring expenses	(435)		(2)		(437)
Reversal of prior year restructuring provision	2				2
Foreign currency options trading losses					
Total operating expenses	(4,422)		32	(277)	(4,667)
Profit before income tax expense	3,093		(322)		2,771
Income tax expense	(1,040)	d	(41)		(1,081)
<b>Net profit</b>	2,053		(363)		1,690
Net profit attributable to minority interest - Life insurance business	(456)				(456)
<b>Net profit attributable to members of the Company</b>	1,597		(363)		1,234

**CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT RECONCILIATION  
YEAR ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2005**

For the year ended	A GAAP Sep 2005 \$m	Ref	Measurement \$m	Ref	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS Sep 2005 \$m
Interest income	20,872	c	421	vii	(190)	21,103
Interest expense	(13,790)	c	(369)			(14,159)
Net interest income	7,082		52		(190)	6,944
Premium and related revenue	906					906
Investment revenue	7,698	i	(167)			7,531
Claims expense	(590)					(590)
Change in policy liabilities	(5,570)					(5,570)
Policy acquisition and maintenance expense	(739)					(739)
Investment management fees	(33)					(33)
Net life insurance income	1,672		(167)			1,505
Gains less losses on financial instruments at fair value			(5)	viii	644	639
Movement in the excess of net market value over net assets of life insurance controlled entities	335	b	(335)			
Other operating income	5,102	v	64	vii, viii	85	5,251
Significant revenue						
Proceeds from the sale of controlled entities	2,493					2,493
Total operating income	7,930		(276)		729	8,383
Personnel expenses	(3,736)	a, e	(71)			(3,807)
Occupancy related expenses	(622)		1		82	(539)
General expenses	(2,946)	c, h	(82)	vii	(621)	(3,649)
Amortisation of goodwill	(98)	f	98			
Charge to provide for doubtful debts	(534)					(534)
Significant expenses						
Cost of controlled entities sold	(1,416)	a	277			(1,139)
Restructuring expenses	(838)	a	45			(793)
Reversal of prior year restructuring provision	11					11
Foreign currency options trading losses	34					34
Total operating expenses	(10,145)		268		(539)	(10,416)
Profit before income tax expense	6,539		(123)			6,416
Income tax expense	(1,797)	d	(17)			(1,814)
<b>Net profit</b>	4,742		(140)			4,602
Net profit attributable to minority interest - Life insurance business	(610)					(610)
<b>Net profit attributable to members of the Company</b>	4,132		(140)			3,992



## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET RECONCILIATION - 1 OCTOBER 2004

	AGAAP 30 Sep 2004 \$m	Ref	Transition \$m	Ref	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS 1 Oct 2004 \$m
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and liquid assets	8,144	c	11			8,155
Due from other banks	22,939			v	177	23,116
Trading derivatives	17,939					17,939
Trading securities	24,248	c	4	vi	107	24,359
Investments - available for sale	4,610					4,610
Investments - held to maturity	11,513					11,513
Investments relating to life insurance business	41,013	i, v	(553)			40,460
Loans and advances	247,836	c, v	5,572	ii	(1,004)	252,404
Due from customers on acceptances	16,344					16,344
Property, plant and equipment	2,257	v	(24)	i, ii	1,813	4,046
Investments in associates and joint ventures	158	v	16	vi	(107)	67
Goodwill and other intangible assets	632	b	4,176	i	655	5,463
Regulatory deposits	177			v	(177)	
Deferred tax assets	1,301	c, d	458			1,759
Other assets	11,564	a, b, c, h	(5,418)	ii	(1,464)	4,682
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>410,675</b>		<b>4,242</b>			<b>414,917</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Due to other banks	43,625					43,625
Trading derivatives	16,150					16,150
Other financial liabilities at fair value				iv	845	845
Deposits and other borrowings	219,028	c	2,179			221,207
Liability on acceptances	16,344					16,344
Life insurance policy liabilities	36,134					36,134
Current taxes	203		8			211
Deferred tax liabilities	975	d	46			1,021
Provisions	1,129	v	48			1,177
Bonds, notes and subordinated debt	32,573	c	3,533			36,106
Other debt issues	1,612					1,612
Defined benefit pension scheme liabilities		a	1,279			1,279
Other liabilities	13,136	c, v	(175)	iv	(845)	12,116
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>380,909</b>		<b>6,918</b>			<b>387,827</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>29,766</b>		<b>(2,676)</b>			<b>27,090</b>
<b>Equity</b>						
Contributed equity	10,191	i	(645)			9,546
Reserves	1,194	e, g, j	(18)			1,176
Retained profits	14,515		(2,013)			12,502
<b>Total equity (parent entity interest)</b>	<b>25,900</b>		<b>(2,676)</b>			<b>23,224</b>
Minority interest in controlled entities						
Life insurance business	3,866					3,866
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>29,766</b>		<b>(2,676)</b>			<b>27,090</b>

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

*Certain previously disclosed AGAAP balances have been amended where it has been identified that trade date accounting has been incorrectly applied to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements. The adjustments to the 30 September 2004 AGAAP balance sheet to correct the asset position are a \$64 million increase to Cash and liquid assets , a \$555 million decrease to Due from other banks , and a \$143 million decrease to Other assets . The adjustments to the liability position are a \$143 million decrease to Due to other banks and a \$491 million decrease to Other liabilities .*

**RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL EQUITY AS AT 1 OCTOBER 2004**

	Ref	\$m
<b>Total equity as reported under Australian GAAP as at 30 September 2004</b>		29,766
<b>AIFRS 1 October 2004 adjustments to total equity</b>		
<b>Impacts on retained earnings</b>		
Recognition of defined benefit pension liability	a	(1,279)
Recognition of defined benefit pension asset	a	130
Derecognition of net prepaid pension asset	a	(575)
Derecognition of EMVONA	b	(729)
Leasing adjustments		(90)
Transfer to executive share option reserve	e	(34)
Transfer from foreign currency translation reserve	g	166
Revenue and expense recognition - investment contracts	h	(100)
Reversal of market value decrement on treasury shares	i	94
Transfer to asset revaluation reserve	j	(150)
Other		(55)
Tax effect of transitional adjustments and application of tax-effect accounting		609
<b>Impacts on contributed equity</b>		
Derecognition of treasury shares	i	(645)
<b>Impacts on reserves</b>		
Transfer from retained earnings to executive share option reserve	e	34
Transfer from foreign currency translation reserve to retained earnings	g	(166)
Increase to asset revaluation reserve	j	114
<b>Total adjustments to equity as at 1 October 2004</b>		(2,676)
<b>Total equity measured under AIFRS as at 1 October 2004</b>		27,090

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET RECONCILIATION - 31 MARCH 2005

	AGAAP 31 Mar 2005 \$m	Transition \$m	Ref	Measurement \$m	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS 31 Mar 2005 \$m
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and liquid assets	6,929	11	c	1		6,941
Due from other banks	18,520				121	18,641
Trading derivatives	17,122					17,122
Trading securities	19,351	4			105	19,460
Investments - available for sale	3,474				10	3,484
Investments - held to maturity	8,666					8,666
Investments relating to life insurance business	43,917	(553)	i	(35)		43,329
Loans and advances	246,756	5,572	c, v	(255)	(1,099)	250,974
Due from customers on acceptances	21,567					21,567
Property, plant and equipment	2,019	(24)	v	(1)	1,824	3,818
Investments in associates and joint ventures	146	16			(115)	47
Goodwill and other intangible assets	571	4,176	f	35	654	5,436
Regulatory deposits	121				(121)	
Deferred tax assets	1,375	458	c, d	(116)		1,717
Other assets	11,867	(5,418)	c	8	(1,379)	5,078
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>402,401</b>	<b>4,242</b>		<b>(363)</b>		<b>406,280</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Due to other banks	35,020					35,020
Trading derivatives	14,911					14,911
Other financial liabilities at fair value	159				1,571	1,730
Deposits and other borrowings	205,866	2,179	c	191		208,236
Liability on acceptances	21,567					21,567
Life insurance policy liabilities	38,494					38,494
Current taxes	125	8	d	3		136
Deferred tax liabilities	1,118	46	a, c, d	(63)		1,101
Provisions	1,494	48	a, v	(37)		1,505
Bonds, notes and subordinated debt	36,536	3,533	c	(459)		39,610
Other debt issues	1,586					1,586
Defined benefit pension scheme liabilities		1,279	a	(280)		999
Other liabilities	13,524	(175)	c	4	(1,571)	11,782
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>370,400</b>	<b>6,918</b>		<b>(641)</b>		<b>376,677</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>32,001</b>	<b>(2,676)</b>		<b>278</b>		<b>29,603</b>
<b>Equity</b>						
Contributed equity	11,322	(645)	i	8		10,685
Reserves	802	(18)	e, g, j	42		826
Retained profits	15,770	(2,013)		228		13,985
<b>Total equity (parent entity interest)</b>	<b>27,894</b>	<b>(2,676)</b>		<b>278</b>		<b>25,496</b>
Minority interest in controlled entities						
Life insurance business	4,107					4,107
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>32,001</b>	<b>(2,676)</b>		<b>278</b>		<b>29,603</b>

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

*Certain previously disclosed AGAAP balances have been amended where it has been identified that trade date accounting has been incorrectly applied to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements. The adjustments to the 31 March 2005 AGAAP balance sheet to correct the asset position are a \$420 million decrease to Trading securities , and a \$159 million increase to Other assets . The adjustments to the liability position are a \$159 million increase to Other financial liabilities at fair value and a \$420 million decrease to Other liabilities .*

**RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL EQUITY AS AT 31 MARCH 2005**

	\$m
<b>Total equity as reported under Australian GAAP as at 31 March 2005</b>	32,001
<b>Total adjustments to equity as at 1 October 2004</b>	(2,676)
<b>AIFRS adjustments to net profit for the half year ended 31 March 2005</b>	223
<b>AIFRS adjustments to equity for the half year ended 31 March 2005</b>	
<b>Impacts on retained earnings</b>	
Actuarial movements on defined benefit pension plans	(68)
Derecognition of dividend income and realised gains/losses on treasury shares	10
Transfer from asset revaluation reserve	31
Transfer to foreign currency translation reserve	32
<b>Impacts on contributed equity</b>	
Recognition of share-based payments	1
Derecognition of treasury shares	7
<b>Impacts on reserves</b>	
Adjustment to executive share option reserve	36
Adjustment to foreign currency translation reserve	37
Adjustment to asset revaluation reserve	(31)
<b>Total adjustments to equity for the half year ended 31 March 2005</b>	278
<b>Total equity measured under AIFRS as at 31 March 2005</b>	29,603

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET RECONCILIATION - 30 SEPTEMBER 2005

	AGAAP 30 Sep 2005 \$m	Transition \$m	Ref	Measurement \$m	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS 30 Sep 2005 \$m
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and liquid assets	8,430	11				8,441
Due from other banks	15,477				118	15,595
Trading derivatives	13,959					13,959
Trading securities	15,075	4	c	3	72	15,154
Investments - available for sale	3,857				3	3,860
Investments - held to maturity	7,466					7,466
Investments relating to life insurance business	50,500	(553)	i	(164)		49,783
Loans and advances	260,053	5,572	c, v	262	(1,213)	264,674
Due from customers on acceptances	27,627					27,627
Property, plant and equipment	1,974	(24)	v	(3)	1,882	3,829
Investments in associates and joint ventures	75	16			(75)	16
Goodwill and other intangible assets	522	4,176	b, f	146	614	5,458
Regulatory deposits	118				(118)	
Deferred tax assets	1,430	458	c, d	(154)		1,734
Other assets	11,942	(5,418)	a, b, c, h, v	(239)	(1,283)	5,002
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>418,505</b>	<b>4,242</b>		<b>(149)</b>		<b>422,598</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Due to other banks	36,322					36,322
Trading derivatives	12,407		c	206		12,613
Other financial liabilities at fair value	(201)				1,688	1,487
Deposits and other borrowings	209,079	2,179	c	1,299		212,557
Liability on acceptances	27,627					27,627
Life insurance policy liabilities	42,123					42,123
Current taxes	131	8	d	6		145
Deferred tax liabilities	1,250	46	b, c, d	(70)		1,226
Provisions	1,823	48	a, v	(24)		1,847
Bonds, notes and subordinated debt	39,238	3,533	c	(1,281)		41,490
Other debt issues	1,559					1,559
Defined benefit pension scheme liabilities		1,279	a	(301)		978
Other liabilities	12,867	(175)	c, d, v	66	(1,688)	11,070
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>384,225</b>	<b>6,918</b>		<b>(99)</b>		<b>391,044</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>34,280</b>	<b>(2,676)</b>		<b>(50)</b>		<b>31,554</b>
<b>Equity</b>						
Contributed equity	11,486	(645)	i	14		10,855
Reserves	667	(18)	a, e, g, j	165		814
Retained profits	15,903	(2,013)		(229)		13,661
<b>Total equity (parent entity interest)</b>	<b>28,056</b>	<b>(2,676)</b>		<b>(50)</b>		<b>25,330</b>
Minority interest in controlled entities						
Life insurance business	6,224					6,224
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>34,280</b>	<b>(2,676)</b>		<b>(50)</b>		<b>31,554</b>

## Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

*Certain previously disclosed AGAAP balances have been amended where it has been identified that trade date accounting has been incorrectly applied to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements. The adjustments to the 30 September 2005 AGAAP balance sheet to correct the asset position are a \$882 million decrease to Trading securities , and a \$201 million increase to Other assets . The adjustments to the liability position are a \$201 million increase to Other financial liabilities at fair value and a \$882 million decrease to Other liabilities .*

## RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL EQUITY AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2005

	\$m
<b>Total equity as reported as at 30 September 2005</b>	34,280
<b>Total adjustments to equity as at 1 October 2004</b>	(2,676)
<b>AIFRS adjustments to net profit for the year ended 30 September 2005</b>	(140)
<b>AIFRS adjustments to equity for the year ended 30 September 2005</b>	
<b>Impacts on retained earnings</b>	
Actuarial movements on defined benefit pension plans	(68)
Derecognition of dividend income and realised gains/losses on treasury shares	10
Transfer from asset revaluation reserve	31
Transfer to foreign currency translation reserve	(62)
<b>Impacts on contributed equity</b>	
Recognition of share-based payments	21
Derecognition of treasury shares	(7)
<b>Impacts on reserves</b>	
Adjustment to executive share option reserve	76
Adjustment to foreign currency translation reserve	124
Adjustment to asset revaluation reserve	(35)
<b>Total adjustments to equity for the year ended 30 September 2005</b>	(50)
<b>Total equity measured under AIFRS as at 30 September 2005</b>	31,554

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET RECONCILIATION - 1 OCTOBER 2005

	AIFRS 30 Sep 2005 \$m	Ref	Transition \$m	Ref	Reclassification \$m	AIFRS 1 Oct 2005 \$m
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and liquid assets	8,441			ix	(560)	7,881
Due from other banks	15,595			ix	(12)	15,583
Trading derivatives	13,959	k(i)	330	l	(35)	14,254
Trading securities	15,154		5	x, xi	(5,512)	9,647
Other financial assets at fair value		k(v)	477	ix, l	18,463	18,940
Hedging derivatives		k(ii)(iv)	292	xiv	353	645
Investments - available for sale	3,860			xi	45	3,905
Investments - held to maturity	7,466			ix, xi	(4,389)	3,077
Investments relating to life insurance business	49,783	q, u	9			49,792
Loans and advances	264,674	k(iii), l, m	(44)	ix	(14,434)	250,196
Due from customers on acceptances	27,627	m, t	(293)	x	6,433	33,767
Property, plant and equipment	3,829					3,829
Investments in associates and joint ventures	16					16
Goodwill and other intangible assets	5,458					5,458
Deferred tax assets	1,734	s	173			1,907
Other assets	5,002	k(i)(ii)	(150)	xiv	79	4,931
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>422,598</b>		<b>799</b>		<b>431</b>	<b>423,828</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Due to other banks	36,322			xii	(418)	35,904
Trading derivatives	12,613	k(i)	474			13,087
Other financial liabilities at fair value	1,487	k(v), n	311	xii	9,295	11,093
Hedging derivatives		k(ii)(iv)	(25)	xiii	2,938	2,913
Deposits and other borrowings	212,557	p	54	xii	(8,347)	204,264
Liability on acceptances	27,627	t	(202)			27,425
Life insurance policy liabilities	42,123	q	378	xv	431	42,932
Current taxes	145	s	(1)			144
Deferred tax liabilities	1,226	s	150			1,376
Provisions	1,847					1,847
Bonds, notes and subordinated debt	41,490	k(iii)	235	xii	(530)	41,195
Other debt issues	1,559	o	879			2,438
Defined benefit pension scheme liabilities	978					978
Managed fund units on issue				xiii	6,224	6,224
Other liabilities	11,070	k(i), p	(145)	xiv	(2,938)	7,987
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>391,044</b>		<b>2,108</b>		<b>6,655</b>	<b>399,807</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>31,554</b>		<b>(1,309)</b>		<b>(6,224)</b>	<b>24,021</b>
<b>Equity</b>						
Contributed equity	10,855					10,855
Reserves	814	k(iv), u	(420)			394
Retained profits	13,661		(889)			12,772
<b>Total equity (parent entity interest)</b>	<b>25,330</b>		<b>(1,309)</b>			<b>24,021</b>

Edgar Filing: Jefferies Group LLC - Form 13F-HR

Minority interest in controlled entities

Life insurance business	6,224		xiii	(6,224)	
<b>Total equity</b>	31,554	(1,309)		(6,224)	24,021

**RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL EQUITY AS AT 1 OCTOBER 2005**

	Ref	\$m
<b>Total equity as measured under AIFRS as at 30 September 2005</b>		31,554
<b>AIFRS 1 October 2005 adjustments to total equity</b>		
<b>Impacts on retained profits</b>		
Recognition of non-hedging derivatives	(k)(i)	(111)
Recognition of fair value hedging derivatives	(k)(ii)	312
Fair value hedge adjustment to underlying hedged items	(k)(iii)	(353)
Adjustment to assets and liabilities recorded at fair value through profit and loss	(k)(v)	180
Loan loss provisioning	(l)	384
Revenue recognition effective yield	(m)	(401)
Valuation of financial instruments at bid and offer price	(n)	(16)
Revaluation of Exchangeable capital units	(o)	(879)
Re-recognition of customer-related financial liabilities	(p)	(76)
Derecognition of deferred acquisition costs life insurance entities	(q)	(384)
Adjustment to policyholder liabilities due to changes in discount rates	(q)	17
Remeasurement of statutory fund profit	(u)	417
Tax effect of above transitional adjustments	(s)	21
<b>Impact on reserves</b>		
Recognition of cash flow hedging derivatives within cash flow hedge reserve (gross amount is \$6 million)	(k)(iv)	(3)
Remeasurement of statutory fund profit	u	(417)
<b>Impact on minority interest</b>		
Reclassification of minority interest to liabilities	(r), xii	(6,224)
<b>Total adjustments to equity as at 1 October 2005</b>		<b>(7,533)</b>
<b>Total equity measured under AIFRS as at 1 October 2005</b>		<b>24,021</b>

**SIGNATURE PAGE**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorised.

**NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LIMITED**

Date: 5 May 2006

Signature: */s/ Brendan T Case*  
Name: Brendan T Case  
Title: Associate *Company Secretary*

---